

Home is where the B is



Spring / Summer 2023

W
T
S
O
R
B



Spring / Summer 2023

Home is where the B is	06
Furniture	26
Outdoor	76
Lanterns	90
Lamps	96
Mirrors	112
Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads	118
Rugs	138
Storage	146
Stationery	156
Vases & Flowerpots	162
Home Decoration	186
Candle & Tealight Holders	194
Candles	206
Tableware	234
Glassware	286
Cutlery	308
Tablecloths & Napkins	326
Paper Napkins	334
Kitchen Accessories	340
Kitchen Textiles	354
About Our Products	360
Fabric Options	364
Contact	366





Home is where the B is

When you close your eyes, lean back into your favourite chair, and reflect on what is the essence of summer, a multitude of images, flavours and sensations come to mind. It is the image of ripe, yellow lemons plucked from the orchard and the bittersweet taste on your tongue when you've turned them into lemonade.

Summer is about taking your time to enjoy the satisfying feat of finishing a remarkable classical novel within two days. It's about redecorating the terrace, so it can serve as an extension of your living room throughout the summer and replenishing your herbal garden – even if it only consists of a few pots of basil, thyme and rosemary on the balcony. And it's all about (finally!) getting all those finishing touches in place, like seeking out curated table settings for the summer gatherings. Getting proper pillows and throw rugs for the garden furniture or just ensuring that you've restocked the cupboards with candles, champagne flutes, and flower vases - all the essentials required to set the scene for casual brunches and cosy summer dinners.

We asked ourselves how we could make it a delight instead of a chore to update your summer house, holiday cabin or the ins and outs of your own home. Thus, we wanted to make this collection a curated continuation of previous themes and motifs, making sure that your favourite keepsakes and items from summers past will fit right in with new colourful pieces and mood-boosting accessories.

Above all, we wanted to make the seasonal transition as joyful and frill-free as possible, so you can spend less time organizing and more time pursuing new summer memories. Whether you are within or outside your home, we'll ensure you're perfectly equipped to set the scene just as you had imagined.



February feels Here comes the sun

When the first rays of sunshine enter the living room, we are reassured that no matter how cold, rainy, or dark the past months have been, a shift in mood, light and temperatures is immanent and underway.

Jumpstart the spring feeling by introducing novelties into your interior tableau, dining table and meal prep areas. First step is to add flowers, colours, and prints to your everyday mix. The Mella Vase is inspired by vintage Venetian glasswork. Its bonbon shape and candy coloured stripes give it a cute and contemporary vibe making it look equally pretty with or without flowers.

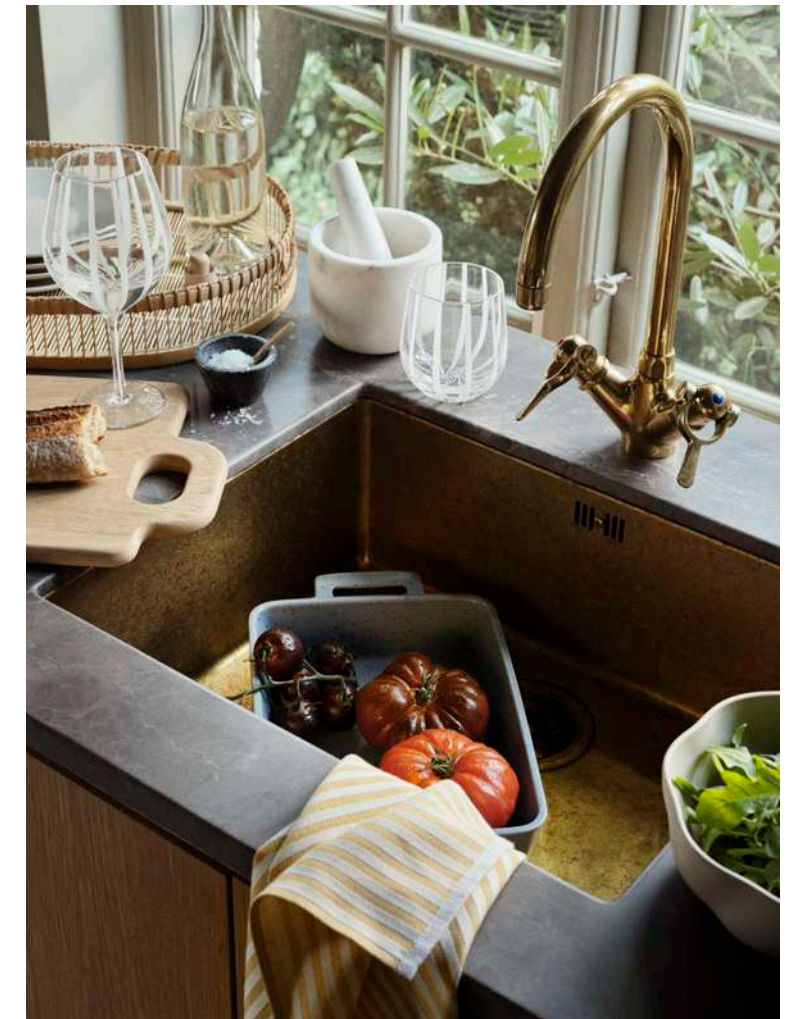




Those days

We are ready to take the first steps towards lighter days, and so we fill our homes with Italian-inspired pieces that resonate with our slumbering memories of past summer holidays and aspirations for the new bright season ahead of us.

Extend the look with our new collection of striped glasses, Stribe, that share a Mediterranean charm with understated minimalist elegance, available in various shapes and sizes.



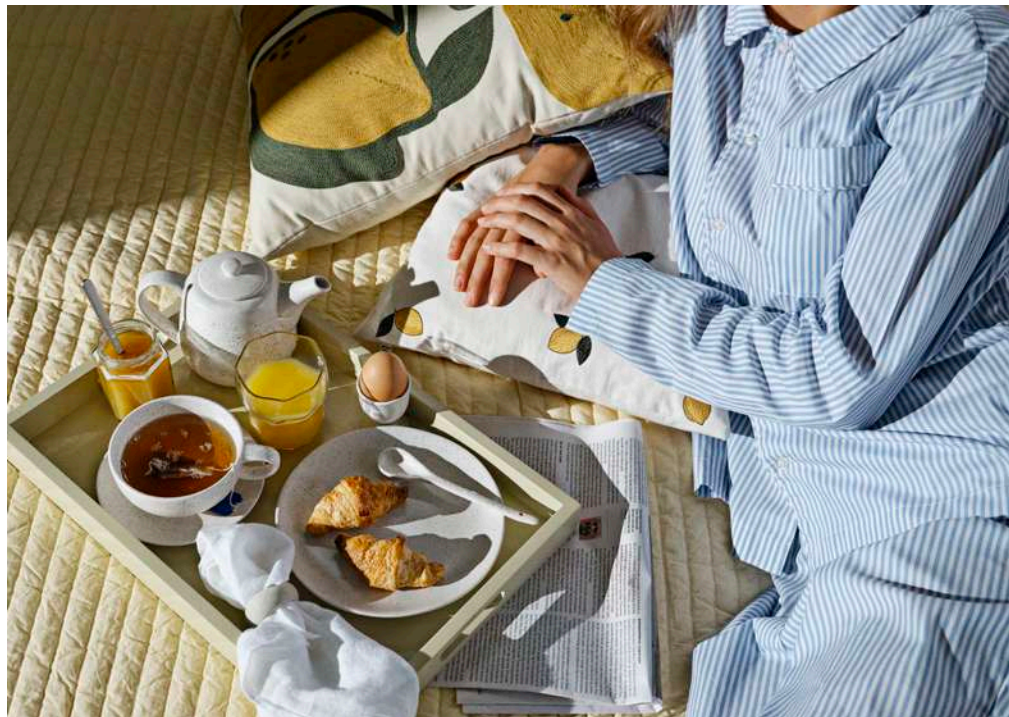
Cute and generous

You've upgraded your table setting game with cute lemon and fish-shaped serving platters, and a generous salad bowl which is the latest addition to the elegantly understated Limfjord selection. And you've bought the Nordic Bistro silverware to add a modern touch to your favourite kind of dinner party: the abundantly unstructured ones, where cheese platters, pasta dishes and fresh bread are shared convivially amongst friends.



March mood Spring cleaning

Why not organize all those pretty little messes, piles of scarves, cluttered drawers, and stacks of magazines? Marie Kondo got nothing on you once you carve out the time for a spring cleaning, reorganize your small treasures and make room for new decorative items: an Ibi fan on your wall, a pile of adorned pillows and a cute bedside table. And once you're done? Enjoy the fruits of your labour by treating yourself to a little bit of jazz, a slow Sunday morning and breakfast enjoyed in bed.



No shallow waters

Sometimes it's the minor details that create the greatest impact. A new assortment of woven containers for your trinkets, powder brushes and odd size jewellery or hide the piles of laundry that tend to build over the week in the spacious Lykke baskets.

A tufted rug shaped like a beautiful Koi fish makes stepping out of bed, the shower, or the warmth of the sofa a luxurious treat, not an overwhelming effort.



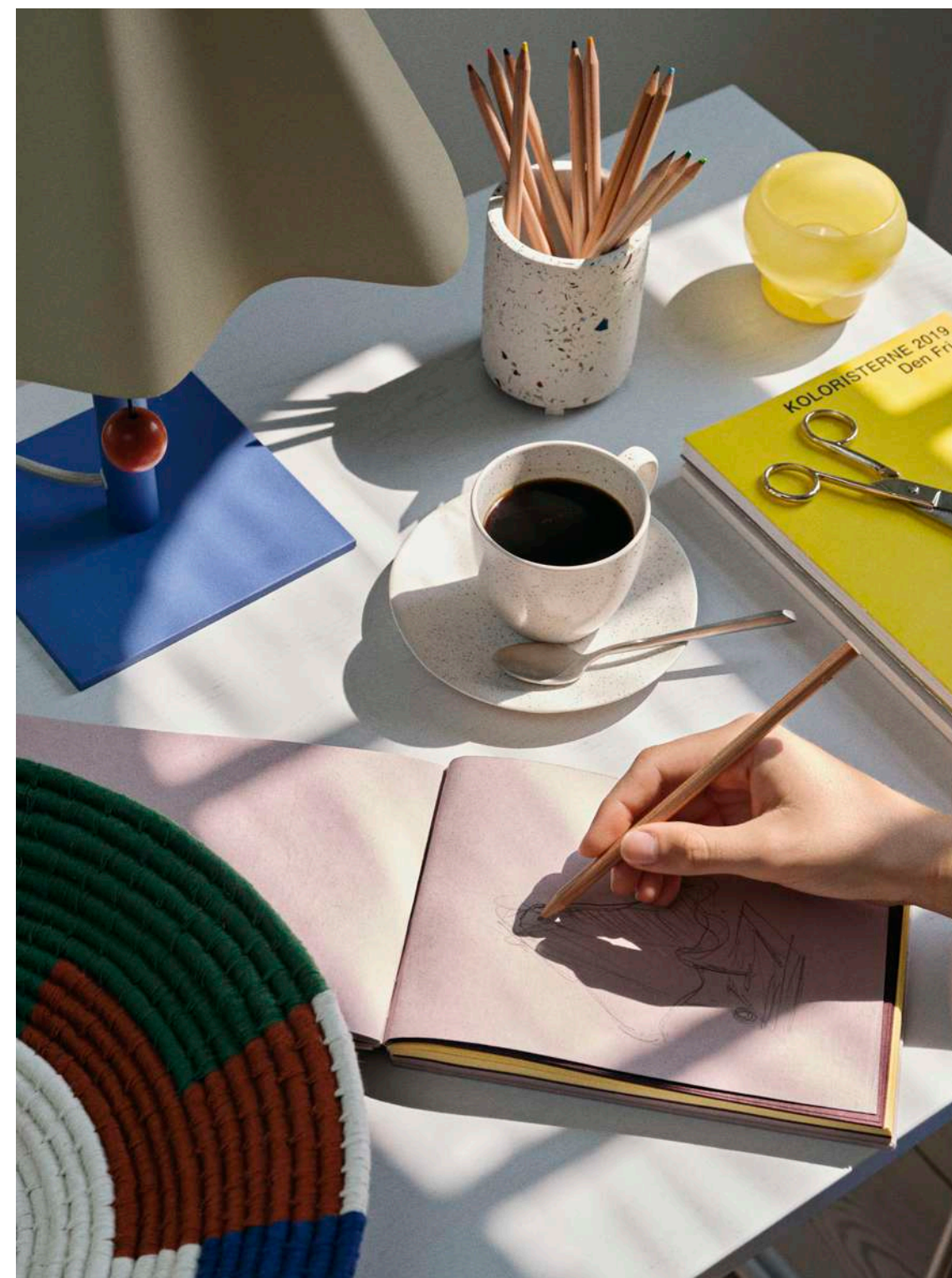
Making March Memorable

Virginia Woolf said it best: We should all be entitled to a room of our own. Have you created yours? If not, now is the time to claim your space for creative endeavours, quiet reflection, literature-loving and jotting down magnificent thoughts and bright ideas.

We love the idea of an unconventional workspace that can transition from a home office into a reading nook or the ideal place for arts and crafts. Our Berit desk offers a minimalist and modern version of a desk that can double job as a creative space or an artistic corner.



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Whimsical visions

Turn the room into your vibrant mood booster with our colourful notebooks, the quirky skirt lamp and our colourful hand-woven basket, Hanna, which works equally well as a hanging art piece as a hold-all for your sketches, markers, and memorabilia.



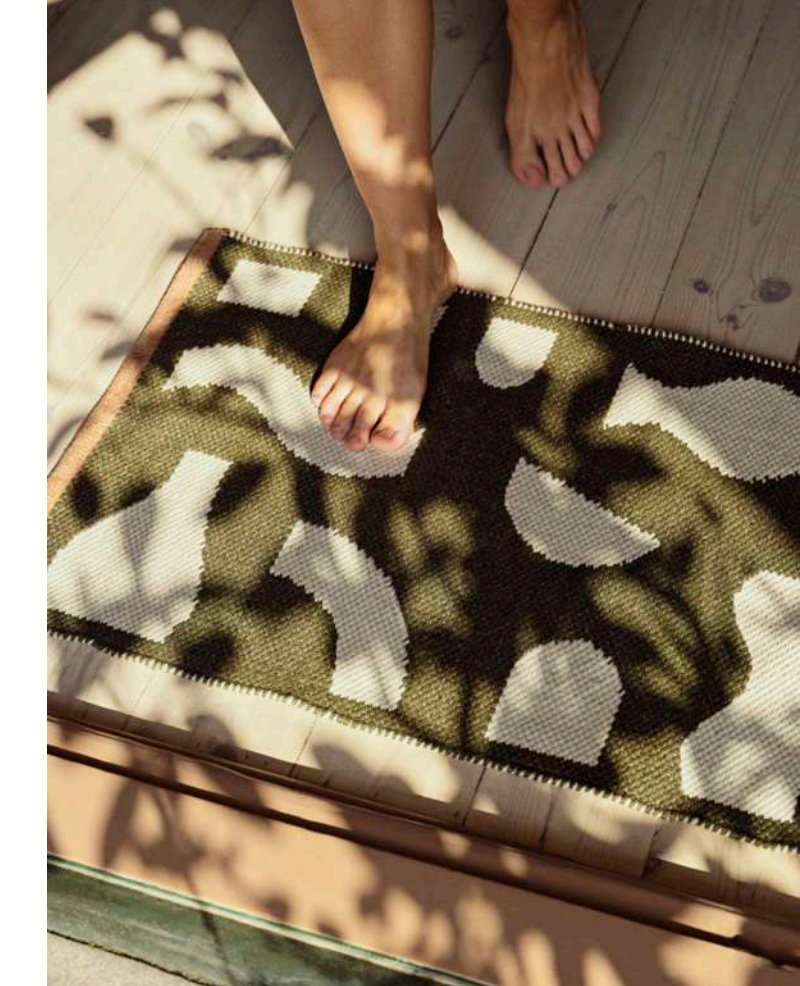
April is the cruellest coolest month

Finally, it's here! The joker month of the year that requires spontaneity and improvised dates, agile party planning and an open mind to the ever-changing mood of the weather. Not to worry; you've got this, and we've got your back.



Cheerful and enamelled
Planning for the unpredictable is easy with these new additions that have entered your home. The stylish Tulina coffee table, with its airy, perforated base and enamel top, is the perfect partner for afternoon tea in the backyard or an aperitif on the balcony before dinner. At the same time, your new Lemon Rug is the perfect colour pop to install a cheerful mood in many rooms.





May - You make me feel like spring has sprung

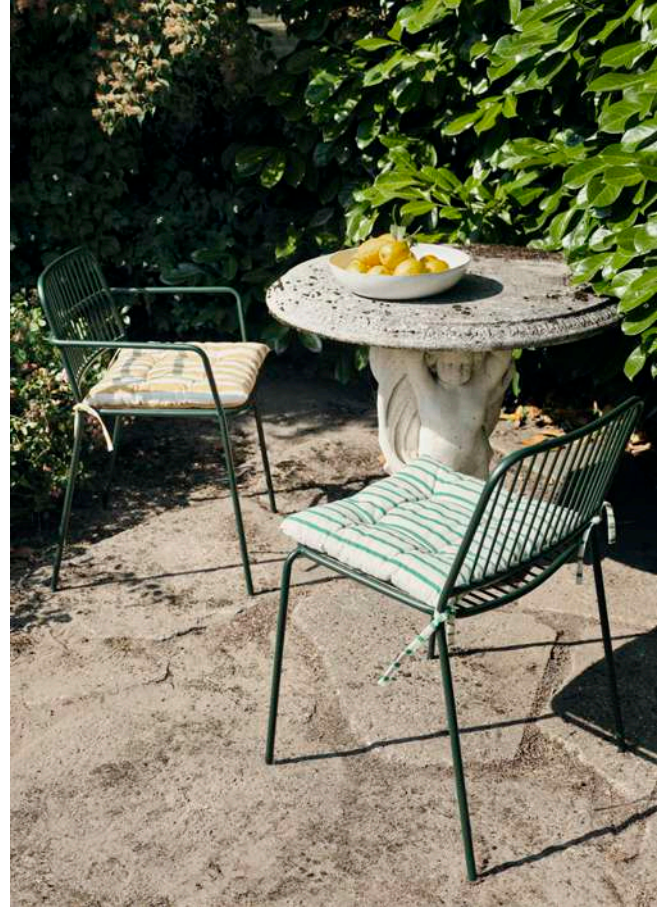
Nothing feels more refreshing and reassuring that summer is underway than bringing your garden to life with a complete makeover or a curated upgrade.

The new sustainable range of doormats, Ceres, is produced in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic. It is not only plastic with the luxurious look and feel of wool. They do not absorb liquids, and any of your coffee or red wine spills are quickly cleaned off.

Holiday nostalgia

The same versatility is apparent in the new range of garden furniture appropriately named Eden. The design is classic and sleek, and because all chairs are stackable, you can easily move them from the conservatory to the balcony, from your terrace to your neighbour's lawn.

In keeping with our multifunctional design thread, we've also introduced an entirely new series of seating cushions, covers and mattresses suitable for the beach, a sun bed or as part of the interim interiors in your kids' tree house. The Franka styles serve as informal flashes of stripes, fun and holiday nostalgia - best enjoyed in the company of a mellow mind, a warm heart, and your favourite ice cream flavours.



Satisfied, treated and full

In need of a new look for your Sunday lunch spreads or Friday night nibbles? We've included ample plates to the Eli collection that can easily work as serving platters as well as perfect dinner dishes.



June ... and all that jazz

Jumpstart the first official summer month by kicking back. Paloma will be this summer's most cherished souvenir: the hammock chair that everyone will want to read, rest, and relax in on repeat. The ingenious design makes it a cocoon of cosiness that fits sentimental souls of all ages and sizes, and you can easily move it from a treetop to the bannister on your pergola.

We've also made it easy for you to turn the garden party atmosphere into a beach bum vibe; the Franka mattresses furl nicely and are adorned with perfect cotton handles, making them easy to carry to and from your preferred spot in the sun.





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Summer evenings

Once you are ready for some shade, it is not only time for a treat at the beautiful dinner table. You can also feast your eyes on the lovely two-sized Rosario statement vases in glossy enamel and bright colours, stunning as centrepieces on a brilliant summer buffet or watering cans for your potted plants, olive trees and garden cherry tomatoes. You've upgraded your table setting game with cute lemon serving bowls, and you've bought the Nordic Bistro silverware that adds a contemporary touch to the table setting.



Sit back, relax and
enjoy the summer!



Furniture



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Lagoon 3-Seater

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
SIENA
54% Polyester, 36% Viscose,
10% Linen
90.000 Martindale

Textile upholstery:
GABRIEL FOCUS
100% Wool
100.000 Martindale

Frame: Chipboard frame
and solid wood
Foam: CMHR
Feet: Black polypropylene
Gliders

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

MADE TO ORDER

GABRIEL FOCUS 3-SEATER

Size: W90 X L240 X H70
SH40 X SD60 cm
Care: Dry clean

10149540 40212455
21570160 50160020
31004900 61647380

TEXTILE GABRIEL FOCUS

31001122 31001124
Coffee Taupe



READY TO SHIP

SIENA 3-SEATER

Size: W90 X L90 X H70
SH40 X SD60 cm
Care: Dry clean

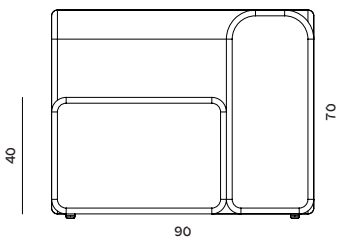
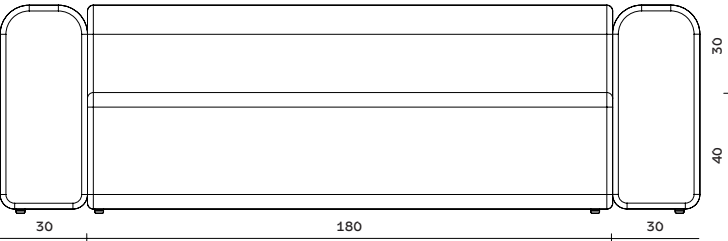
10114570 40162770
21202955 50122595
30769890 61262115

TEXTILE SIENA

31001109 31001110 31001113
Latte Light Blue Ocher



SIZES



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

Lagoon Modules

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
SIENA
54% Polyester, 36% Viscose,
10% Linen
90.000 Martindale

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid Wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene
Gliders and connector: Metal and alligator bracket in black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852



LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

Size: W90 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD60 cm
Material: Siena
Care: Dry clean

1078125	4110995
2820315	5083600
3525000	6860660

READY TO SHIP

- 31000983
Latte
- 31000595
Ocher
- 31000585
Light Blue



LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

Size: W90 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD60 cm
Material: Siena
Care: Dry clean

1078125	4110995
2820315	5083600
3525000	6860660

READY TO SHIP

- 31001083
Latte
- 31000586
Light Blue
- 31000596
Ocher



LAGOON / CHAIR MODULE

Size: W90 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD60 cm
Material: Siena
Care: Dry clean

10051565	40073255
20541395	50055175
30346490	60568020

READY TO SHIP

- 31000683
Latte
- 31000582
Light Blue
- 31000592
Ocher



LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE

Size: W170 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD140cm
Material: Siena
Care: Dry clean

10066295	40094185
20696080	50070940
30445490	60730315

READY TO SHIP

- 31000783
Latte
- 31000583
Light Blue
- 31000593
Ocher



LAGOON / POUF MODULE

Size: W60 X L90 X H40 cm
Material: Siena
Care: Dry clean

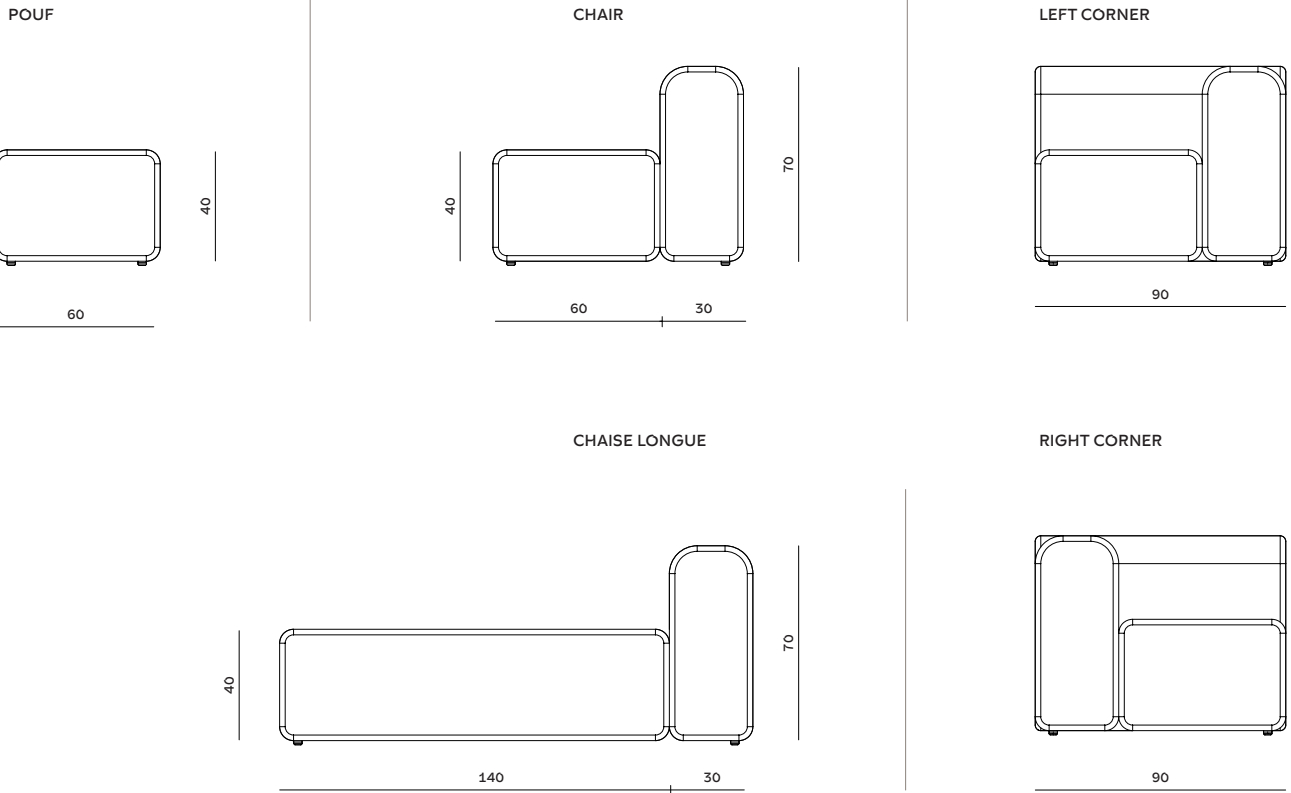
10031920	40045350
20335160	50034160
30214500	60351640

READY TO SHIP

- 31000883
Latte
- 31000584
Light Blue
- 31000594
Ocher

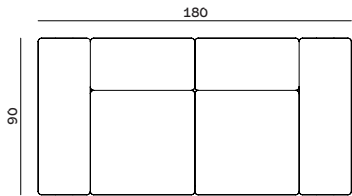


SIZES

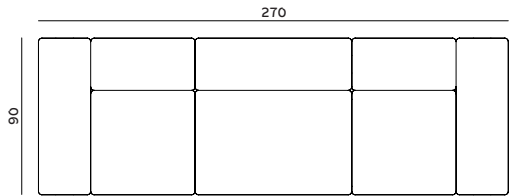


Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

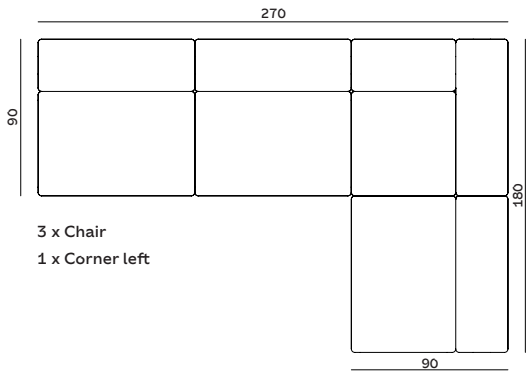
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



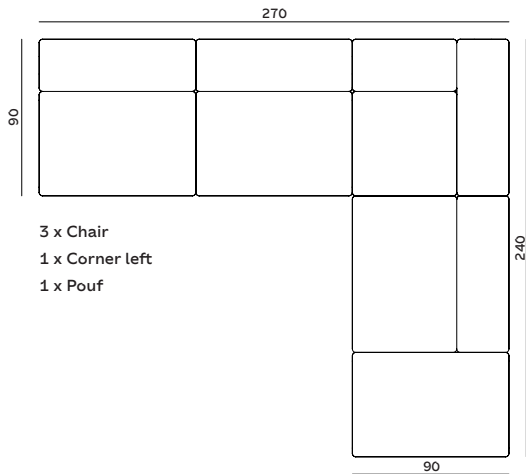
1 x Corner left
1 x Corner right



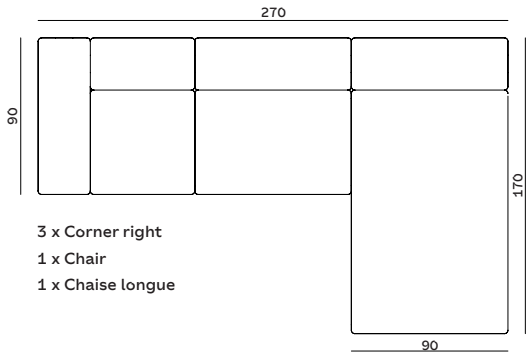
1 x Corner left
1 x Chair
1 x Corner right



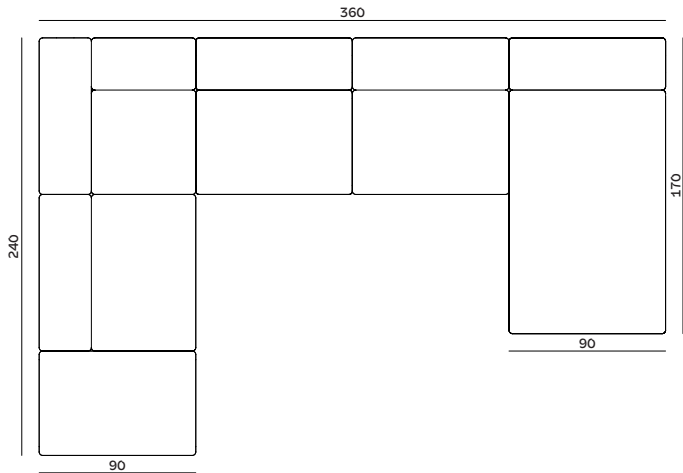
3 x Chair
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair
1 x Corner left
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right
1 x Chair
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf
3 x Chair
1 x Corner right
1 x Chaise longue





WIND COLLECTION

BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Wind Trevira

Inspired by the seasonal changes in Nordic nature, the Wind collection brings subtle sophistication to the signature aesthetic of Broste Copenhagen with its simple lines, smooth edges, and discreet tactile quality.

The Trevira Pod is a new fabric in our assortment. It is known for its tactile and functional weaving, making it highly durable and the perfect fit for carefree families, busy hallways, and offices needing a cosy lounge area. Add a bolster to mix and match as they are available in four additional colours for a tone in tone, beautiful contrast, or a calm look with a delightful, brown melange.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
TREVIRA
Pod CS, 100% Trevira Polyester
65.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid in wood
Foam: CMHR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852-CRIB5



MADE TO ORDER

WIND SOFA

Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD58 cm
Material: Trevira
Care: Dry clean

10144905 40205870
21521485 50155060
30973750 61596315

TEXTILE TREVIRA

31001128 31001127
Dark Grape Coffee



Legs: Dark stained Oak

READY TO SHIP

WIND PILLOW

Size: Ø15 X L55 cm
Material: Trevira
Care: Dry clean

10007445 40010575
20078125 50007965
30050000 60081970

31001134
Dark Grape



31001133
Plum



31001131
Coffee



31001132
Brown Melange



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



Wind Tweed

The Wind collection is available in a classic herringbone tweed, accommodating the sensibility of our most discerning tastemakers. The curated demure colour palette accentuates the clever design and the delicate materials.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery: TWEED
100% PES, 100.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Oak or Beech

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



MADE TO ORDER

SOFA

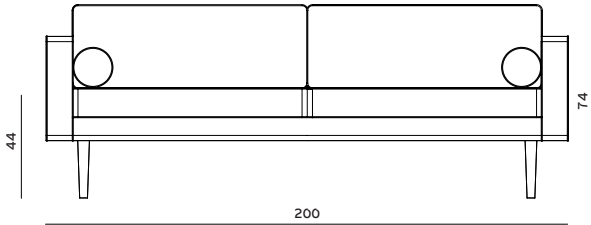
Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD58 cm
Care: Dry clean

10098140 40139430
21030470 50105020
30659500 61081150

TEXTILE TWEED

31001153 Grey
31001156 Beige
31001159 Navy

SOFA



SIZES

MADE TO ORDER

LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE

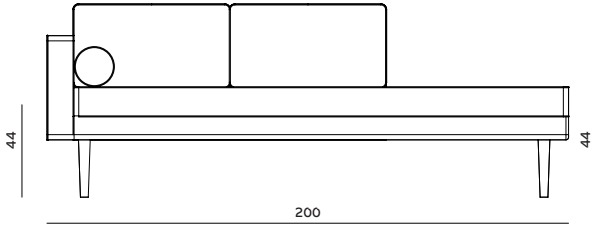
Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD62 cm
Care: Dry clean

10098140 40139430
21030470 50105020
30659500 61081150

TEXTILE TWEED

31001155 Grey
31001158 Beige
31001161 Navy

LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



SIZES

ARMCHAIR

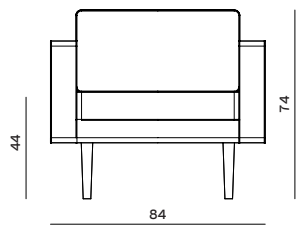
Size: W88 X L84 X H74
SH44 X SD58 cm
Care: Dry clean

10055580 40078965
20583580 50059475
30373490 60612280

TEXTILE TWEED

31001154 Grey
31001157 Beige
31001160 Navy

ARMCHAIR



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE

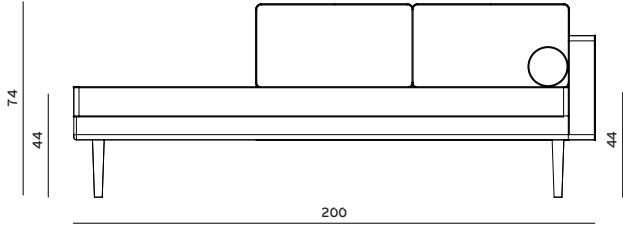
Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD62 cm
Care: Dry clean

10098140 40139430
21030470 50105020
30659500 61081150

TEXTILE TWEED

31001163 Grey
31001164 Beige
31001165 Navy

RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

Wind Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery: VELVET
100% Polyester, 45.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Oak / Beech

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

LEGS FOR WIND

Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm
Material: Wood
Info: Set of 4 pcs

10001935 40002750
20020300 50002070
30012990 60021300

31000181
Oak, dark stained



31000027
Oak, natural colour



31000152
Beech, black

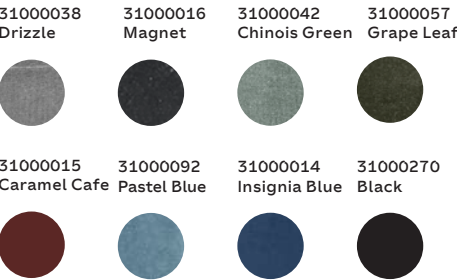


SOFA

Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD58 cm
Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes
brush – always in the direction of the nap

10098140 40139430
21030470 50105020
30659500 61081150

TEXTILE VELVET

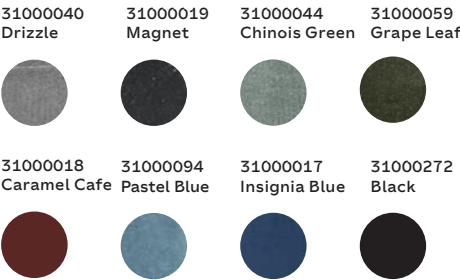


ARMCHAIR

Size: W88 X L84 X H74
SH44 X SD58 cm
Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes
brush – always in the direction of the nap

10055580 40078965
20583580 50059475
30373490 60612280

TEXTILE VELVET

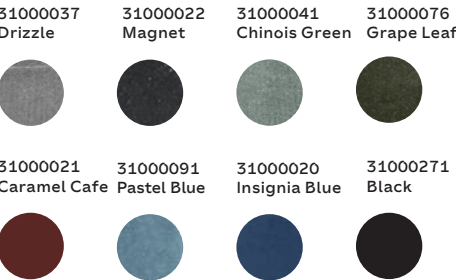


CHAISE LONGUE / LEFT SIDED

Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD62 cm
Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes
brush – always in the direction of the nap

10098140 40139430
21030470 50105020
30659500 61081150

TEXTILE VELVET

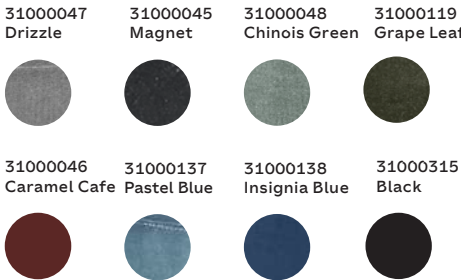


CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W88 X L200 X H74
SH44 X SD62 cm
Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes
brush – always in the direction of the nap

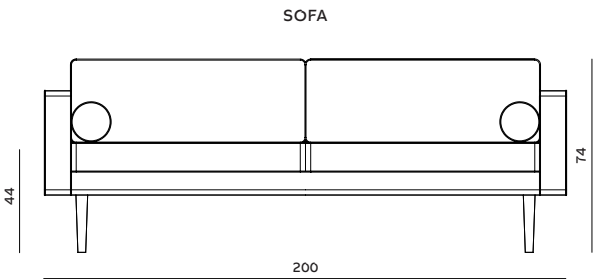
10098140 40139430
21030470 50105020
30659500 61081150

TEXTILE VELVET

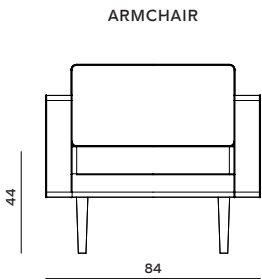


READY TO SHIP

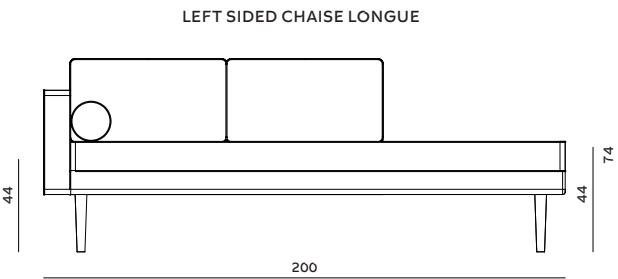
SIZES



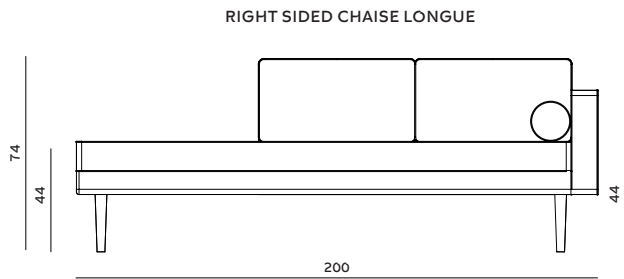
READY TO SHIP



READY TO SHIP



MADE TO ORDER





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

BAY DESIGN BY OMayRA MAYMÓ



"Omayra Maymó is one of Spain's most talented interior designers, and it is a true pleasure collaborating with a person who is so meticulous in her design process and so passionate about every single curve, detail and line in the final product."

Broste Copenhagen

"I wanted to transmit a sensation of summer where the lines are blurred between in- and outdoors and where we all want to sustain the feeling of lounging by the sea even when at home."

The design of the sofa should be inviting and welcoming like the Spanish spirit while staying close to the pure and minimal essence of Scandinavian aesthetics.

When designing the sofa, I was inspired by the traditional Mediterranean seaside architecture, with white stucco and many curves. Very soft and laidback. I wanted to merge that with the clean Scandinavian minimalism creating a unique, subtle dynamic in the design."

Omayra Maymó

Bay Sofa

Design by Omayra Maymó

The Bay sofa is designed by Spanish-based Omayra Maymó. The rounded edges and puffy cushions create a laid-back, fluid silhouette with a relaxed feel. It is a sofa that caters to your needs for comfort, and it has a distinct, welcoming look. The low frame has a lounge feel, reinforced by the fluffy cushions, the deep seat, and the low armrests. The wide, upholstered feet are a bold detail that creates a unique silhouette.

The sofa consists of an upholstered base defined by the lower frame and backrest, two-seat cushions and two back cushions. The base is constructed with an internal wooden frame and spring system, covered in layers of foam to achieve a gentle look and feel. The front of the backrest has an even softer feel than the rest of the base due to its thicker foam layer and extra down padding. The seat cushions and the backrest are made from high-density polyurethane foam, covered with down padding to provide the same lush bounce.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
CORSICA
textile, 90% Polyester, 10% Cotton, 90.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CMHR FR foam and FR down padding consisting of 50% feathers and 50% poly cotton foam
Feet: Black wooden feet

Design: Omayra Maymó
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



BAY SOFA LEFT SIDED

Size: W97 x L250 x H70 cm, SD75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

10153275 40217760
21609375 50164015
31030000 61688525

TEXTILE CORSICA

31002022 Light Beige Melange
31001137 Beige Melange
31001162 Green Melange



READY TO SHIP



BAY SOFA RIGHT SIDED

Size: W97 x L250 x H70 cm, SD75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

10153275 40217760
21609375 50164015
31030000 61688525

TEXTILE CORSICA

31002021 Light Beige Melange
31001136 Beige Melange
31001139 Green Melange



READY TO SHIP



BAY SOFA / 3-SEATER

Size: W97 x L228 x H70 cm, SD75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

10165555 40235205
21738285 50177150
31112500 61823775

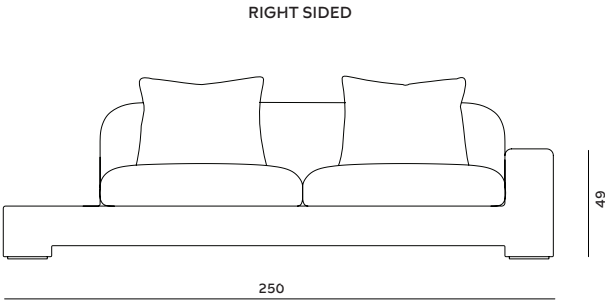
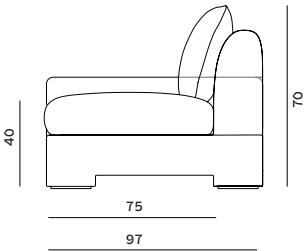
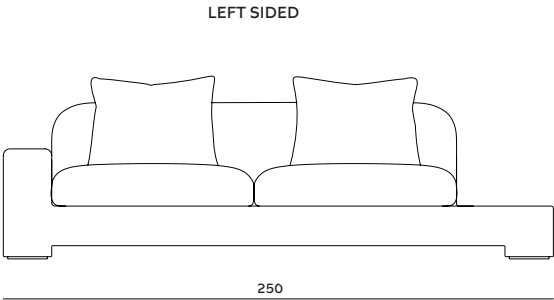
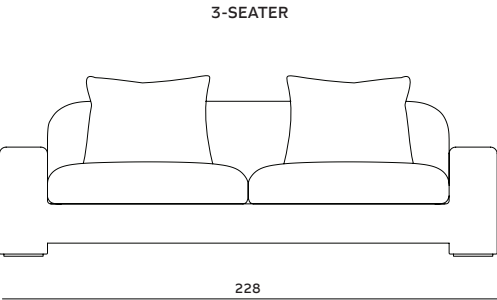
TEXTILE CORSICA

31002020 Light Beige Melange
31001135 Beige Melange
31001138 Green Melange



READY TO SHIP

SIZES





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Pond Chair

The Pond chair is of beautiful proportions, with a sturdy yet distinctive aesthetic that gives it an intimate and inviting look. The Pond chair is fully upholstered and has a clean silhouette inspired by a warm embrace.

The chair demonstrates the ingenuity of working with simple, curved lines that are equally pleasing seen from the back as the front. It is ideal for standing freely in a room to create a sense of a separate, enclosed area. The upholstered, curved backrest and sides retain the feeling of being cradled and supported while inviting complete relaxation. The slimmed-down proportions make it perfect for smaller spaces such as apartments, hotel rooms and workplaces.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
GABRIEL SELECT
85% wool, 15% Polyamide, 200.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CMHR FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852-CRIB5



MADE TO ORDER

CHAIR / GABRIEL SELECT

Size: Ø66 x L65 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Care: Dry clean

10065145 40092550
20683985 50069710
30437750 60717625

31001151
Ocher



31001152
Dark Grape



31001149
Blue



READY TO SHIP

CHAIR / SIENA

Size: Ø66 x L65 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Care: Dry clean

10053960 40076660
20566550 50057740
30362590 60594410

31001092
Latte



31001096
Ocher



31001093
Blue



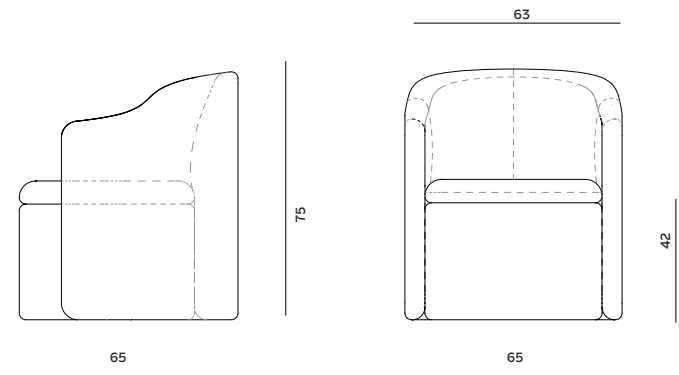
MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
SIENA
54% Polyester, 36% Viscose, 10% Linen, 90.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CMHR FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

SIZES



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

Pond Pouf

Add a playful element to your decor with the Pond pouf inspired by fluffy French Macaroons. It functions perfectly as a footstool, an extra seat or when converted into a small table with a tray. The Pond pouf is ideal for adding a dash of colour to the home with its beautiful colour combinations, making the versatile pouf suitable for many spaces.

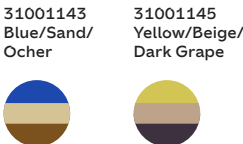


POUF / GABRIEL SELECT

Size: Ø38 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Care: Dry clean

10034510 40049030
20362345 50036930
30231900 60380165

READY TO SHIP

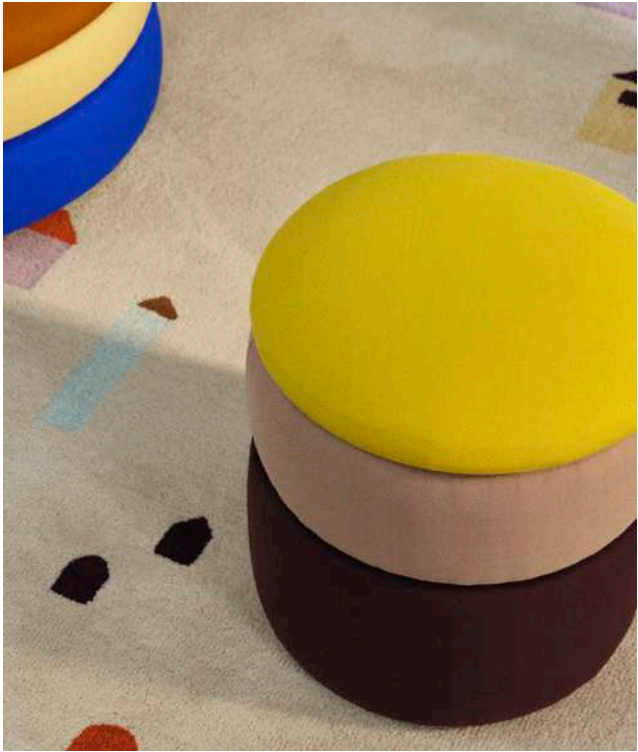
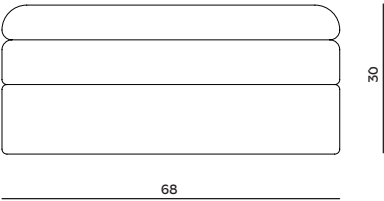
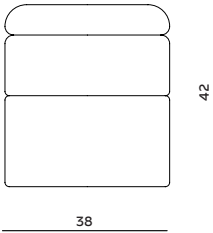
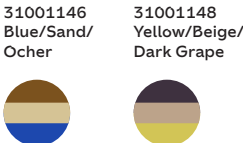


POUF / GABRIEL SELECT

Size: Ø68 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Care: Dry clean

10045985 40065330
20482815 50049205
30309000 60506560

READY TO SHIP



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery:
GABRIEL SELECT
85% wool, 15% Polyamide,
200.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and
solid in pine and birch
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
CRIB5

NEW



POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø38 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Care: Dry clean

10028115 40039940
20295160 50030080
30188900 60309675

READY TO SHIP



NEW



POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø68 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Care: Dry clean

10035195 40050000
20369535 50037660
30236500 60387705

READY TO SHIP



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile upholstery: SIENA
54% Polyester, 36% Viscose,
10% Linen, 90.000 Martindale
Frame: Chipboard frame and
solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

SIZES

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

Oda Collection

The Oda Collection offers a wide range of versatile seating suiting any setting and every occasion and a complete look combined with the Oda table. The visual signature of the double-piped steel base gives every piece of the series a vigorous and easy recognizable silhouette.

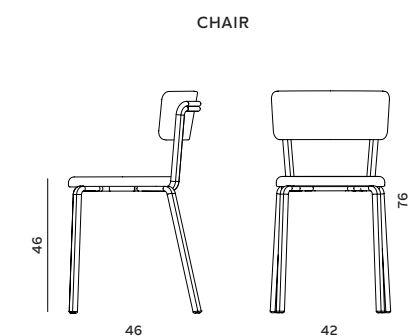
The Oda chairs are angled for comfort and support with optional textile upholstery and backrest solutions adding another level of comfort to the series and adapting seamlessly to any setting.



ODA CHAIR

Size: W42 X L46 X H76 SH46 cm
Material: Steel, Textile
Foam: CMHR
Feet: polypropylene

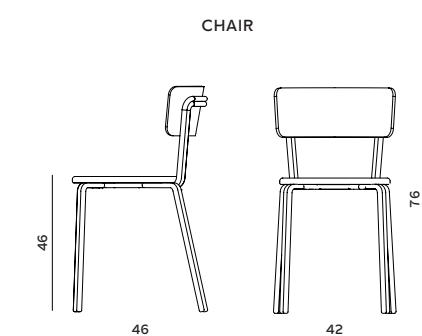
1020820	4029580
2218595	5022280
3139900	6229345



ODA CHAIR

Size: W42 X L46 X H76 SH46 cm
Material: Steel, Ash, Veneer
Feet: polypropylene

1021580	4030660
2226565	5023090
3145000	6237705



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

Oda Collection

The Oda collection is available in a form-pressed ash veneer stool, chair, bench, and a highly functional drop-leaf table inspired by the folding shaker table.

The sturdy matte powder-coated construction and beautiful veneered surface make this table the remarkable centerpiece. Transform the table to fit any setting or room.

The Oda collection is practical, space-saving and versatile.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Frame: Veener and Steel
Feet: Polypropylene
Foam: CMHR FR foam

Textile upholstery:
HAZE
34% Polyester, 32% Viscose,
16% Linen, 18% Cotton
45.000 Martindale

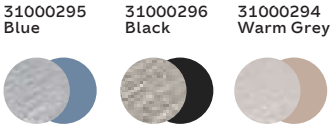
Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



ODA BENCH

Size: W55 X L140 X H76 SH46 cm
Material: Steel, Textile
Foam: CMHR
Feet: polypropylene



1048365 4068715
2507815 5051755
3325000 6532790



ODA 2-SEATER

Size: W36 X L110 X H46 cm
Material: Steel, Textile
Foam: CMHR
Feet: polypropylene

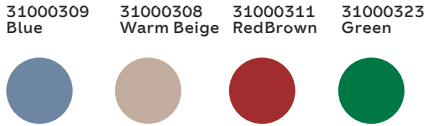


1023810 4033830
2250000 5025480
3160000 6262300



ODA 2-SEATER

Size: W36 X L110 X H46 cm
Material: Steel, Ash, Veneer
Feet: polypropylene

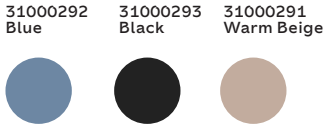


1023810 4033830
2250000 5025480
3160000 6262300



ODA TABLE

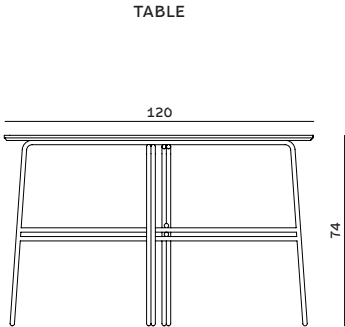
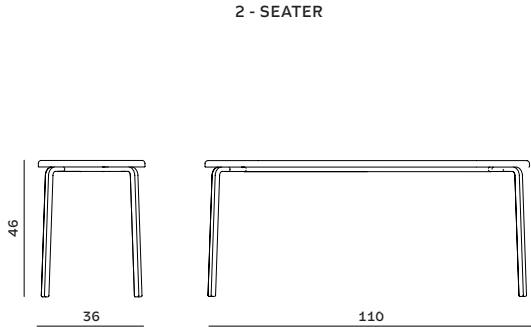
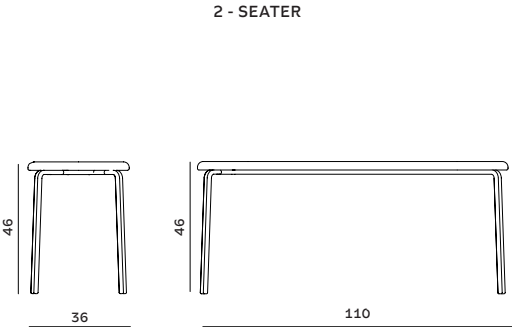
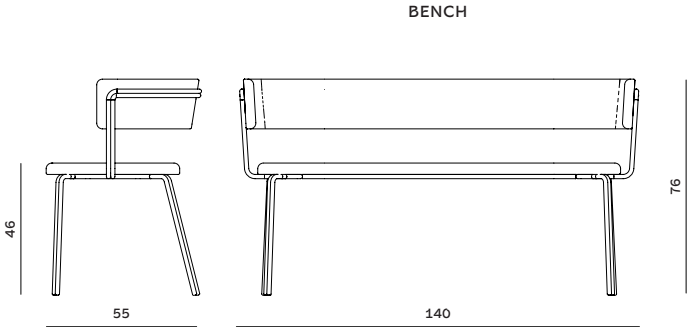
Size: Ø120 X H74 cm
Material: Steel, Ash, Veneer
Info: Foldable
Feet: polypropylene



1056550 4080340
2593750 5060510
3380000 6622955

MDE TO ORDER

SIZES



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365

Easy does it

Making a home office attractive and inviting can feel like an overwhelming task. Berit is our new minimalistic take on a desk that makes it easy to create a creative space and fit into a small apartment space, the nook of your living room or a corner of the guest bedroom.

BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

NEW



BERIT DESK

Size: W60 x L120 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Frame: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Blockboard w. laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1037205 4052855
 2390625 5039810
 3250000 6409840

31000317
Black



31000316
Grey



Berit is designed to fit various needs and is of made from ash veneer with iron legs. The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.

NEW



BERIT DESK STICK

Size: Ø3 x L51 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron

31000319 31000318
Black Grey



NEW



BERIT DESK SLEEVE

Size: W40 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton

1001490 4002115
 2015610 5001595
 3009990 6016380



NEW



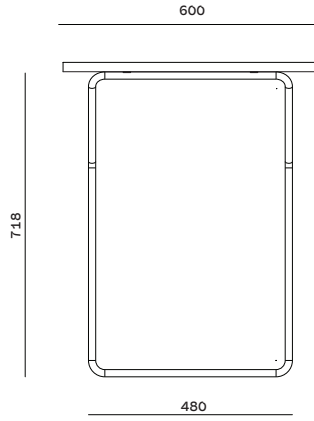
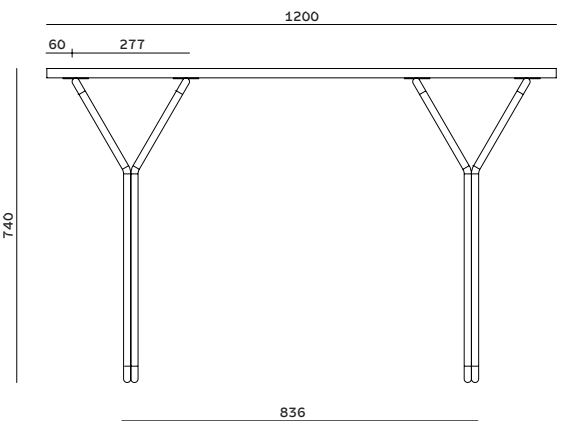
BERIT DESK POCKET

Size: W55 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton

1001490 4002115
 2015610 5001595
 3009990 6016380



SIZES





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN



"Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict minimalistic choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her."

Broste Copenhagen

"I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also

needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind. I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity."

Mette Degn

Nobuko Bookcase

Design by Mette Degn

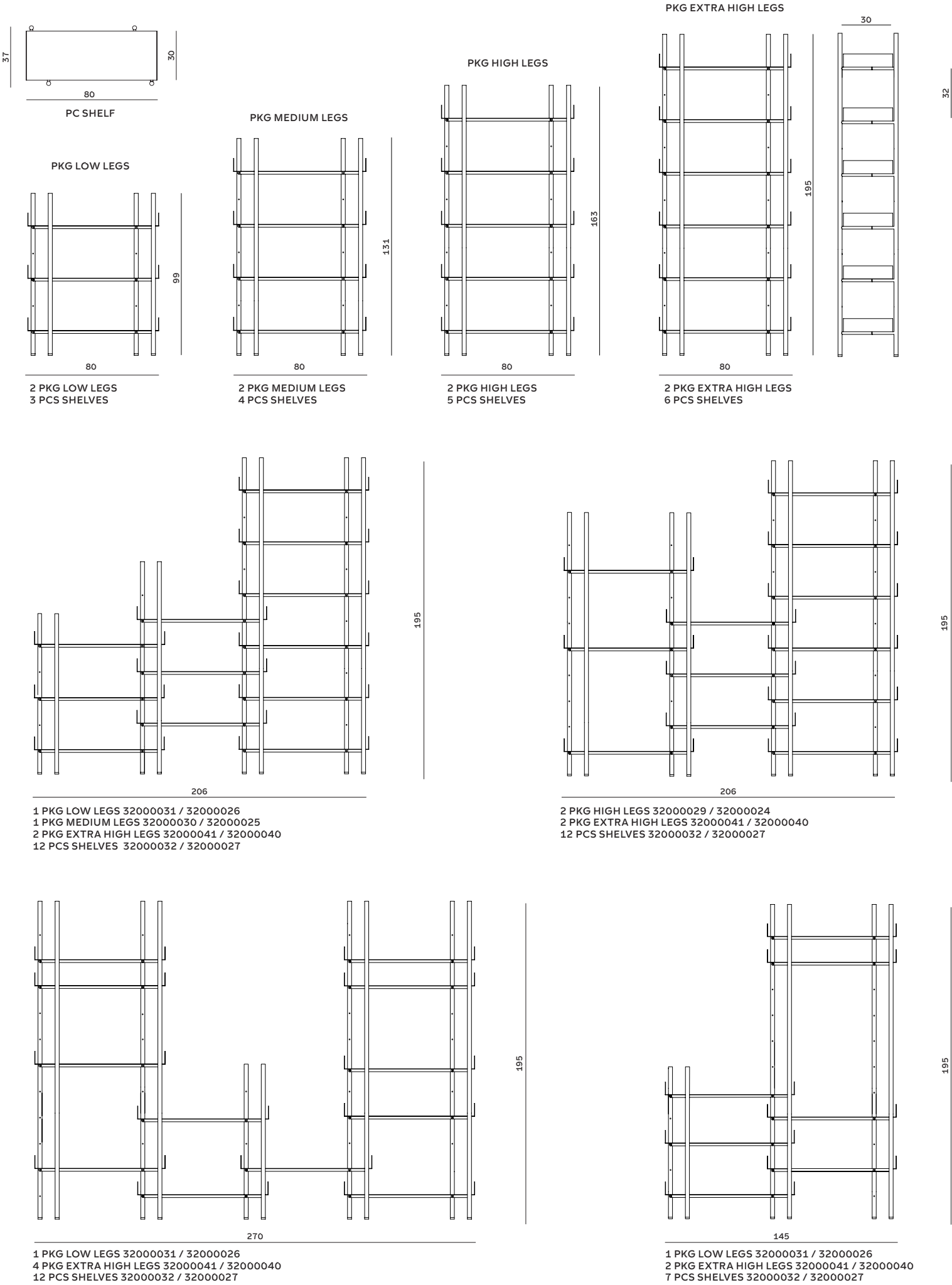
The Nobuko Bookcase demonstrates the ingenuity of working with simple and refined functionality.

The modular series consists of only one shelf combinable for the exact desired configuration with the four different heights of legs.

The Nobuko shelves and legs are sold separately and are available in dark grey and white.

- First pick your Nobuko legs**
- 1: A single Nobuko section requires two set of legs. One set consists of two legs.
 - 2: Extend the first section of Nobuko with one set of legs for each following section.
 - 3: Pick the colour and height of each section between the four different legs.

- Second place your Nobuko shelves**
- 1: For a single section with evenly distributed shelves, we recommend:
Three shelves for Low Nobuko
Four shelves for Medium Nobuko
Five shelves for High Nobuko
Six shelves for Extra High Nobuko
However, there is room for even more shelves or less to create a smaller or larger spacing.
 - 2: For the next section place the shelves staggered to the neighbouring shelves.
 - 3: Count the number of shelves and pick your colour.





32000031
White



32000026
Black



NOBUKO / LOW LEGS

Size: Ø2,5 X H99 cm
Material: Steel
Info: Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1003725 4005290
2039065 5003985
3025000 6040985



32000030
White



32000025
Black



NOBUKO / MEDIUM LEGS

Size: Ø2,5 X H131 cm
Material: Steel
Info: Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1005210 4007400
2054690 5005575
3035000 6057380



32000029
White



32000024
Black



NOBUKO / HIGH LEGS

Size: Ø2,5 X H163 cm
Material: Steel
Info: Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1006700 4009515
2070315 5007170
3045000 6073775



32000041
White



32000040
Black



NOBUKO / EXTRA HIGH LEGS

Size: Ø2,5 X H195 cm
Material: Steel
Info: Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1008185 4011630
2085940 5008760
3055000 6090165



32000032
White



32000027
Black



NOBUKO / SHELF

Size: W30 X L80 X H8 cm
Material: Steel

1008930 4012685
2093750 5009555
3060000 6098365

Nobuko Bookend

Design by Mette Degn



32000043
Astral Blue



32000047
Light Green



32000046
White



BOOKEND BOOKHOLDER

Size: W7 X L14 X H19 cm
Material: Steel

1002085 4002960
2021875 5002230
3014000 6022955

32000044
Light Purple



32000042
Serenity Blue



32000045
Traffic Red





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



31002010
Off-White



31002011
Grey



TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE 2 IN 1

Size: Ø70 x H48 cm / Ø50 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1032740	4046545
2343750	5035035
3220000	6360660

NEW

71177667
Light Warm Grey



71177669
Intense Blue



TULINA TABLE

Size: Ø50 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth and that harsh polishing can damage the surface

1011610	4016490
2121860	5012420
3077990	6127855



32000065
Off-White/Ash



ELAINE TABLE

Size: W45 x L100 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1026045 4037000
2273440 5027870
3175000 6286890

32000064
Off-White/Ash



ELAINE TABLE

Size: W54,2 x L54,2 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1020090 4028545
2210940 5021500
3135000 6221315

32000068
Off-White/Eggshells



ELAINE TABLE

Size: W45 x L100 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1030510 4043345
2320315 5032645
3205000 6336070

32000067
Off-White/Eggshells



ELAINE TABLE

Size: W54,2 x L54,2 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1022325 4031715
2234375 5023890
3150000 6245905

32000063
Off-White/Ash



ELAINE TABLE

Size: Ø49,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1020090 4028545
2210940 5021500
3135000 6221315



32000066
Off-White/Eggshells



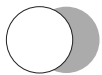
ELAINE TABLE

Size: Ø49,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1022325 4031715
2234375 5023890
3150000 6245905



32000018
White/Light Grey



32000016
Dark Blue



TILDE TABLE

Size: W43 x L67 x H46 cm S/2
Sales Unit: set 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1044495 4063215
2467190 5047615
3299000 6490165



59000001
Fungi



59000002
Astral Aura Dark Blue



EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on item
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1020835 4029600
2218750 5022295
3140000 6229510



32000019
White/Light Grey



32000017
Dark Blue



TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

Size: W36 x L108 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1032590 4046305
2342190 5034875
3219000 6359020





70080378
Dark Grey



PAM TABLE

Size: Ø45 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Paper and powder-coated iron
Info: Flat packed. Max load 80 kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
The paper base does not stand moisture

1015625	4022200
2164050	5016720
3104990	6172115



70080377
Dark Grey



PAM TABLE

Size: Ø40 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Paper and powder-coated iron
Info: Flat packed. Max load 80 kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
The paper base does not stand moisture

1015625	4022200
2164050	5016720
3104990	6172115



14469023
Camel



14469022
Charcoal



RILLO PODIUM

Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1011890	4016895
2124845	5012725
3079900	6130985



14469025
Camel



14469024
Charcoal



RILLO PODIUM

Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013380	4019010
2140470	5014320
3089900	6147380



14469049
Camel



14469048
Charcoal



RILLO PODIUM

Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1019335	4027465
2202970	5020685
3129900	6121955



14469027
Camel



14469026
Charcoal



RILLO PODIUM

Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013380	4019010
2140470	5014320
3089900	6147380

“Maiken Lindhardt is a new designer with a promising design career ahead of her. With this collaboration, she demonstrates her unique ability to create multipurpose designs suited for simple living, tiny homes and trendy city dwellers.”

Broste Copenhagen

“The idea behind the Svante series was to design small shelf units with a simple expression and a high level of functionality. The two shelves were the result of an ongoing study of compositions and functional needs. I wanted to challenge the typical storage solutions by adding a sculptural dimension combining space for displaying objects as well as areas for hiding things. The Ninna tables grew from an intention of merging an industrial look with a soft, cosy feeling - they are perfect storage entities and conversation starters at the same time.

I love the idea that you can align form with function, make necessities look neat and add composure and harmony to small spaces and tiny homes.”

Maiken Lindhardt



NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Size: Ø75 x H33,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Storage table with lid
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
Designed by: Maiken Lindhardt

1044495 4063215
2467190 5047615
3299000 6490165

31002002
Beige



31002003
Off-White



31002006
Light Blue



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

31000080
Magnet



GORM BENCH

Size: W40 x L170 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester
Info: 45.000 martindale
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1038990 4055390
2409360 5041720
3261990 6429495



NINNA STORAGE TABLE / STOOL

Size: Ø35 x H40,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Storage table with lid and as a stool by adding Ninna seating cushion
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
Designed by: Maiken Lindhardt

1022325 4031715
2234375 5023890
3150000 6245905

31002004
Beige



31002005
Off-White



NINNA CUSHION

Size: Ø34 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 54% polyester, 36% viscose, 10% linen, CME foam
Info: 90.000 Martindale
Comes with celco closure and anti-slip dots fabric
Designed by: Maiken Lindhardt

1004765 4006765
2049985 5005095
3031990 6052445

31000300
Creme



31000301
Beige



31000302
Light Blue



31000079
Magnet



GORM BENCH

Size: W40 x L85 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester
Info: 45.000 martindale
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1028055 4039855
2294535 5030020
3188500 6309020

31000151
Magnet



GORM BENCH W. SHELF

Size: W40 x L86 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester
Info: 45.000 martindale
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1034750 4049370
2364845 5037185
3233500 6382790



NOLA STOOL

Size: W39 x L31 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated iron and leather
Info: max 100kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005505	4007825
2057800	5005895
3036990	6060640

71177649
Pumkin Orange



71177650
Intense Blue



71177651
Harvest Gold



NEW



SIRE STOOL

Size: Ø33 x H46/73 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated iron and mango wood
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1008930	4012685
2093735	5009555
3059990	6098345

70010112
Green



70010113
Blue



NOLA STOOL

Size: W39 x L31 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Iron with copper finish and leather
Info: max 100kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005505	4007825
2057800	5005895
3036990	6060640

71111654
Antique Copper



NOLA STOOL

Size: W39 x L31 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated iron and leather
Info: max 100kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005505	4007825
2057800	5005895
3036990	6060640

71177263
Black



SIRE STOOL

Size: Ø33 x H46/73 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Seat: Natural mango wood
Frame: Iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1007295	4010360
2076550	5007805
3048990	6080315

70010100
Natural



SIRE STOOL

Size: Ø33 x H46/73 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Seat: Natural mango wood
Frame: Black powder-coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1007295	4010360
2076550	5007805
3048990	6080315

70010111
Natural Top/
Black Frame





SVANTE WALL SHELF

Size: W24 x L53 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
Designed by: Maiken Lindhardt

1010405	4014780
2109220	5011135
3069900	6114595

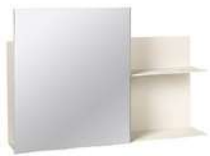
31002001
Off-White



31002009
Beige



31002013
Black



SVANTE WALL SHELF W. MIRROR

Size: W9,5 x L51 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron and mirror glass
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
Designed by: Maiken Lindhardt

1012935	4018375
2135785	5013840
3086900	6142460

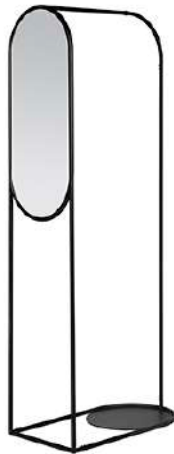
31002000
Off-White



31002008
Beige



31002012
Black



ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

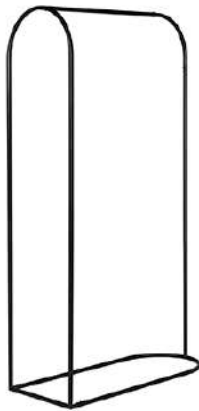
Size: W40 x L70 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and mirror glass
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
Info: Flatpacked

1023810	4033830
2250000	5025480
3160000	6262300

32000049
Black



32000051
Off-White



ARCHIE COAT RACK

Size: W40 x L90 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth
Info: Flatpacked

1014885	4021145
2156250	5015925
3100000	6163935

32000048
Black



32000050
Off-White





14510027
Light Warm Grey



TENNA BENCH

Size: W38 x L140 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1031250	4044400
2328125	5033440
3210000	6344265

14510031
Light Warm Grey



TENNA SHELF

Size: W52 x L20 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1006250	4008880
2065610	5006690
3041990	6068840

14510017
Plein Air Light Blue



14510023
Light Warm Grey



TENNA NIGHT TABLE RIGHT

Size: W38 x L38 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1010420	4014800
2109375	5011150
3070000	6114755

14510022
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



14510021
Maritime Blue



TENNA NIGHT TABLE LEFT

Size: W38 x L38 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1010420	4014800
2109375	5011150
3070000	6114755

14510026
Light Warm Grey



14510025
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



14510024
Maritime Blue



TENNA SHELF

Size: W26 x L20 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1004375	4006215
2045925	5004680
3029390	6048185

14510032
Light Warm Grey





Outdoor



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.



NEW



EDEN CHAIR

Size: W53 x L54 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.
Care: For the best care we recommend storing the Eden chair dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the chair to develop rust over time

1010420	4014800
2109375	5011150
3070000	6114755

32000069
Forest Green



32000070
Beige Grey



NEW



EDEN ARMCHAIR

Size: W58 x L53 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.
Care: For the best care we recommend storing the Eden armchair dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the armchair to develop rust over time

1011905	4016915
2125000	5012740
3080000	6131150

32000071
Forest Green



32000072
Beige Grey



NEW



EDEN TABLE

Size: W70 x L70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: For the best care we recommend storing the Eden table dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the table to develop rust over time

1018605	4026430
2195315	5019905
3125000	6204920

32000075
Forest Green



32000076
Beige Grey



NEW



EDEN TABLE

Size: W70 x L120 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: For the best care we recommend storing the Eden table dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the table to develop rust over time

1026045	4037000
2273440	5027870
3175000	6286890

32000077
Forest Green



32000078
Beige Grey



NEW



EDEN BENCH

Size: W115 x L54 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.
Care: For the best care we recommend storing the Eden bench dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the bench to develop rust over time

1023810	4033830
2250000	5025480
3160000	6262300

32000073
Forest Green



32000074
Beige Grey



NEW



FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001340 4001905
2014050 5001435
3008990 6014740

71210308
Jelly Green



71210309
Harvest Gold



NEW



FRANCA BEACH MAT

Size: W70 x L200 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton and 100% polyester
filling, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165

71210300
Jelly Green



71210301
Harvest Gold



NEW



FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton and 100% polyester
filling, Ökotex Certified
Info: Cushion for Eden chairs
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001340 4001905
2014050 5001435
3008990 6014740

71210306
Jelly Green



71210307
Harvest Gold



NEW



FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Size: W42 x L100 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton and 100% polyester
filling, Ökotex Certified
Info: Cushion for Eden bench
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

71210314
Jelly Green



71210315
Harvest Gold



NEW



70030201
Green



PALOMA HANGING CHAIR

Size: W90 x L120 x H150 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% recycled PET yarn and wood
Info: PET yarn is made from recycled post-consumer plastic. Ökotex Certified
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1011905 4016915
2124985 5012740
3079990 6131135



14469047
Charcoal



FIBER CHAIR

Size: Ø40 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1007430 4010550
2077970 5007950
3049900 6081805



14469001
Charcoal



FIBER CHAIR

Size: W37 x L37 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005195 4007380
2054535 5005560
3034900 6057215



14450063
Charcoal



FIBER TABLE

Size: Ø90 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1029750 4042265
2312345 5031835
3199900 6327705



14469032
Charcoal



FIBER TABLE

Size: Ø110 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1047620 4067655
2499985 5050955
3319990 6524575



14469037
Charcoal



FIBER BENCH W. LID

Size: W48 x L103,5 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1023795 4033810
2249845 5025465
3159900 6262135





14450066
Terracotta



14469008
Charcoal



FIBER PLANTER

Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: set 1. Set of 2
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.
Care: For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1006400	4009090
2067175	5006850
3042990	6070480



14469044
Terracotta



14469007
Charcoal



FIBER PLANTER

Size: Ø50 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: set 1. Set of 2
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.
Care: For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1009225	4013110
2096860	5009875
3061990	6101625



14469055
Antique Beige



14469053
Terracotta



14469054
Charcoal



ROLF PLANTER

Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only.
Care: For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1008915	4012665
2093595	5009540
3059900	6098200



14469052
Antique Beige



14469050
Terracotta



14469051
Charcoal



ROLF PLANTER

Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only.
Care: For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1011890	4016895
2124845	5012725
3079900	6130985



14450069
Terracotta



14469013
Charcoal



FIBER PLANTER

Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.
Care: For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1008335	4011840
2087485	5008920
3055990	6091790



14469028
Rustic Brown/
Coffee Liqueur



14469029
Apple Cinnamon/
Dull Gold



KARMEN PLANTER

Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: set 1. Set of 3
Material: Clay with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1013750	4019535
2144360	5014715
3092390	6151460



14469035
Off-White



RAY FLOOR VASE

Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Clay with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing Not frost proof. For outdoor use only
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1020820	4029580
2218595	5022280
3139900	6229345



14450065
Charcoal



RAY FLOOR VASE

Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only
Care: For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment.

1014870	4021125
2156095	5015910
3099900	6163775

NEW



FISH TORCH

Size: Ø8 x H16,5 cm 19 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Solid coloured paraffin and bamboo
Info: Made in EU

1001100 4001565
2011550 5001180
3007390 6012115

45800558
Light Pink



45800561
Baja Blue



NEW



SEASHELL TORCH

Size: W15 x L5,2 x H10 cm 4 hours
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Solid coloured paraffin and bamboo
Info: Made in EU

1001100 4001565
2011550 5001180
3007390 6012115

45800562
Dusty Peace



45800564
Light Yellow



GARDEN TORCH

Size: Ø7 x H58 cm BT 8 hours
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Solid coloured paraffin, bamboo and metal top
Info: Made in EU

1000435 4000615
2004530 5000465
3002899 6004755

45933394
Mocca



45933395
Walnut



45933311
White Metal



45933384
Linen



45933306
Mustard



45933307
Pastel Yellow



NEW



BUCKET CANDLE

Size: Ø18 x H14 cm 50 hours
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380

45800554
Recycled Wax





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Lanterns



SAHARA LANTERN

Size: Ø31,5 x H28 cm / 7 x 17 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For tealight candles

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

14590564
Natural



SAHARA LANTERN

Size: Ø39 x H33 cm / 10 x 25 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø6 cm candles

1003425	4004865
2035925	5003665
3022990	6037690

14590565
Natural



FLAX LANTERN

Size: Ø40 x H30 cm / 10 x 20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø6 cm candles

1004645	4006595
2048735	5004970
3031190	6051135

14591012
Natural



FLAX LANTERN

Size: Ø45 x H35,5 cm / 15 x 25 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø6 cm candles

1005745	4008160
2060300	5006145
3038590	6063265

14591013
Natural



SAHARA LANTERN

Size: Ø44 x H38 cm / 12 x 30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø7 cm candles

1005060	4007190
2053110	5005415
3033990	6055725

14590566
Natural



GLOBUS LANTERN

Size: Ø27 x H30,5 cm / 10 x 22 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø5 cm candles

1002190	4003110
2022955	5002340
3014690	6024085

14591033
Natural



GLOBUS LANTERN

Size: Ø36 x H40 cm / 12 x 28 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø5 cm candles

1003425	4004865
2035925	5003665
3022990	6037690

14591034
Natural





GORAN LANTERN

Size: Ø27,5 x H33 cm glass 10 x 20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø5 cm candle

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

14591040
Natural



GORAN LANTERN

Size: Ø37 x H42 cm glass 12 x 29 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø6 cm candle

1004615	4006555
2048425	5004935
3030990	6050805

14591041
Natural



HOKO LANTERN

Size: W26 x L26 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated iron and glass
Info: For Ø7 cm candles

1009375	4013320
2098425	5010035
3062990	6103265

71178066
Mojave Desert Sand



71178064
Black



HOKO LANTERN

Size: W34 x L34 x H63 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated iron and glass
Info: For Ø7 cm candles

1012500	4017760
2131235	5013375
3083990	6137690

71178065
Mojave Desert Sand



71178063
Black



ALETA LANTERN

Size: Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm / 12 x 30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø7 cm candles

1004765	4006765
2049985	5005095
3031990	6052445

14590734
Natural



ALETA LANTERN

Size: Ø39 x H77,5 cm / 14 x 35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo and glass
Info: For Ø7 cm candles

1006995	4009935
2073425	5007485
3046990	6077035

14590735
Natural



BODEN LANTERN

Size: Ø29,5 x H42,5 cm / 10 x 20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated metal and glass
Info: For Ø6 cm candles

1003810	4005415
2039985	5004075
3025590	6041955

14590873
Brass



14590881
Black



BODEN LANTERN

Size: Ø33,5 x H48,5 cm / 10 x 20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated metal and glass
Info: For Ø6 cm candles

1005060	4007190
2053110	5005415
3033990	6055725

14590874
Brass



14590882
Black





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Lamps



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø60 X H14 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1017860 4025370
2187500 5019110
3120000 6196725

60080009
Pureed Pumpkin



60080014
Light Sand



60080019
Baja Blue



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø30 X H29 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1011310 4016070
2118750 5012105
3076000 6124595

60080007
Pureed Pumpkin



60080012
Light Sand



60080017
Baja Blue



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø44 X H43 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1016370 4023260
2171875 5017520
3110000 6180330

60080008
Pureed Pumpkin



60080013
Light Sand



60080018
Baja Blue





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



SKIRT TABLE LAMP

Size: Ø30 X H51 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, EU plug
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013395 4019030
2140625 5014335
3090000 6147545

60080010
Baja Blue/
Light Sand



SKIRT FLOOR LAMP

Size: Ø44 X H96 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, EU plug
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1017115 4024315
2179690 5018315
3115000 6188525

60080011
Baja Blue/
Light Sand



DIANA LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø28 X H28 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect

1009525 4013535
2100000 5010195
3064000 6104920

70195001
Caramel Brown/
Serenity Blue



70195003
Forest Green/
Light Purple



70195005
Meerkat Brown/
Light Yellow



DIANA LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø45 X H28 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect

1013100 4018605
2137500 5014015
3088000 6144265

70195000
Caramel Brown/
Serenity Blue



70195002
Forest Green/
Light Purple



70195004
Meerkat Brown/
Light Yellow





14462011
White/Black



RITTA LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø44 X H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Rice paper, powder-coated metal and wood
Info: MAX 15 WATT LED, Without cord and socket
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1006845 4009725
2071860 5007325
3045990 6075395



RITTA LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø30 X H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Rice paper, powder-coated metal and wood
Info: MAX 15 WATT LED, Without cord and socket
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1004765 4006765
2049985 5005095
3031990 6052445

14462010
White/Black



14462012
White/Black



RITTA LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø47 X H68 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Rice paper, powder-coated metal and wood
Info: MAX 15 WATT LED, Without cord and socket
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1007440 4010570
2078110 5007965
3049990 6081955





GINE
ULRIK NORDENTOFT

"It is refreshing to work with a designer like Ulrik Nordentoft, who has a new, conceptual take on the process of designing with a sustainable mindset. Ulrik's design philosophy is honest, very hands-on and he manages to balance timeless aesthetics with a contemporary functionality."

Broste Copenhagen

"I was inspired by the playful nature of fashion, hence the name, Gine, which is the Danish noun for a tailor's mannequin. I was compelled by the ease of changing the expression of an entire room, without having to buy a new lamp but simply by changing the colour of the lamp shade."

The Gine Lamp Series is so intuitive and straightforward. You have something simple and minimalistic, that allows you to transform it into a new expression that matches your interior and mood. The playful aspect of home decorating is made easy and accessible."

Ulrik Nordentoft



GINE TABLE LAMP

Size: Ø26,6 X H50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, EU plug
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1006015	4008540
2063110	5006435
3040390	6066215



GINE FLOOR LAMP

Size: Ø35 X H140 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, EU plug
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

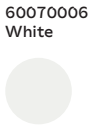
1009035	4012835
2094830	5009665
3060690	6099495



GINE LAMPSHADE / S

Size: Ø27 X H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

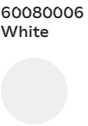
1008365	4011880
2087800	5008950
3056190	6092115



GINE LAMPSHADE / L

Size: Ø35 X H32 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1012220	4017360
2128270	5013075
3082090	6134575



GINE PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø12 X H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E27 MAX 25W, incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

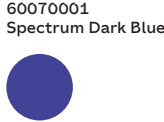
1004195	4005960
2044050	5004490
3028190	6046215



GINE LAMPSHADE / S

Size: Ø27 X H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

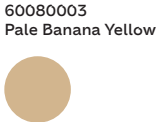
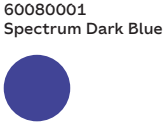
1006250	4008880
2065610	5006690
3041990	6068840



GINE LAMPSHADE / L

Size: Ø35 X H32 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated metal
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1008365	4011880
2087800	5008950
3056190	6092115





14590401
Natural



ZEP LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø38 X H26 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Bamboo
Info: MAX 40 WATT, Without cord and socket
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1003960 4005625
2041550 5004235
3026590 6043595



14590402
Natural



ZEP LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø48 X H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo
Info: MAX 40 WATT, Without cord and socket
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1005595 4007950
2058735 5005990
3037590 6061625



14590403
Natural



ZEP LAMPSHADE

Size: Ø68 X H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo
Info: MAX 40 WATT, Without cord and socket
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1010060 4014290
2105610 5010765
3067590 6110805





LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Size: Ø20 X H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E14 MAX 25W, EU plug
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013065 4018565
2137175 5013980
3087790 6143920

60060005
White/Black



60060010
White/Sand



LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Size: Ø16 X H39 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E14 MAX 25W, EU plug
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013065 4018565
2137175 5013980
3087790 6143920

60060004
White/Black



60060009
White/Sand



CORD

Size: 3 m
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Plastic cord with socket
Info: E27 MAX 60W

1001090 4001545
2011400 5001165
3007295 6011960

13700500
White



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø16 X H43 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E14 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1012440 4017675
2130610 5013315
3083590 6137035

60060001
White/Black



60060006
White/Sand



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø20 X H34 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E14 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013065 4018565
2137175 5013980
3087790 6143920

60060003
White/Black



60060008
White/Sand



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Size: Ø27 X H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord
Info: E14 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose
Care: Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1017190 4024420
2180455 5018395
3115490 6189330

60060002
White/Black



60060007
White/Sand



CORD

Size: 3 m
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Fabric cord with socket
Info: E27 MAX 60W

1001090 4001545
2011400 5001165
3007295 6011960

13700502
Black







14510029
Rainy Day



TENNA MIRROR

Size: W46 x L78 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass. MDF backing with a high gloss lacquered MDF frame
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1007815	4011100
2082020	5008360
3052490	6086050



14510028
Rainy Day



TENNA MIRROR

Size: W38 x L140 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass. MDF backing with a high gloss lacquered MDF frame
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1015000	4021310
2157485	5016050
3100790	6165230



14576100
Natural



WAVY MIRROR

Size: W70 x L100 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with beech frame
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1022320	4031715
2234360	5023885
3149990	6245890



14576101
Natural



WAVY MIRROR

Size: W70 x L70 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with beech frame
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1017860	4025370
2187485	5019110
3119990	6196705



14510030
Rainy Day



TENNA MIRROR

Size: W26 x L52 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass. MDF backing with a high gloss lacquered MDF frame
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1004690	4006660
2049205	5005015
3031490	6051625



14576002
Natural



ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Size: W139 x L90,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Glass mirror with oak frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018750	4026640
2196860	5020065
3125990	6206545



14576003
Natural



ALVA MIRROR

Size: W62 x L158 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Glass mirror with oak frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018750	4026640
2196860	5020065
3125990	6206545



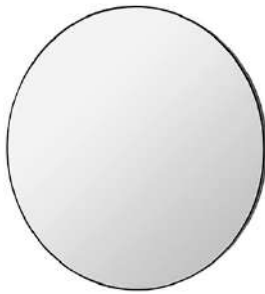
14600200
Black



COMPLETE MIRROR

Size: Ø80 x W3,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with metal frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008185	4011630
2085925	5008760
3054990	6090150



14600201
Black



COMPLETE MIRROR

Size: Ø110 x W4,45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with metal frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1014735	4020930
2154675	5015765
3098990	6162280



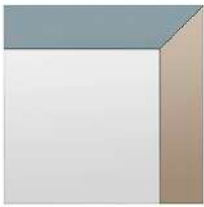
14600203
Black



COMPLETE MIRROR

Size: W4,45 x L60 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with metal frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1011460	4016280
2120300	5012260
3076990	6126215



14600256
Clear/Smoke/Tea



TRIO MIRROR

Size: W70 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with MDF back
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008485	4012050
2089050	5009075
3056990	6093430



14600204
Black



14600205
Brass Finish



KUNST MIRROR

Size: W2 x L93,5 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mirror glass with metal frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1005955	4008455
2062485	5006370
3039990	6065560



14910037
Antique Black



TALJA MIRROR

Size: W3 x L50 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Glass mirror with metal frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1005060	4007190
2053110	5005415
3033990	6055725



14910038
Antique Black



TALJA MIRROR

Size: W3 x L60 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Glass mirror with metal frame
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008930	4012685
2093735	5009555
3059990	6098345



Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads

Soft on your feet as well as your consciousness

Want to feel even better about your small home improvements and decorative elements? We are happy to influence your home in a way that is just as conscious as it is beautiful in a demure colour scale.

Several of our new textile designs are made from recycled polyester (PET), a sustainable alternative to traditional textiles, but with the same feel-good sensation as a soft wool blend. Enjoy the grounding feel and warm aesthetic of this vibrant and practical material in our cushion covers, door mats and hammock chair.

NEW



EILO CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% recycled PET yarn
Info: PET yarn is made from recycled post-consumer plastic.
Care: 30°C gentle wash

1002530 4003595
2026550 5002710
3016990 6027855

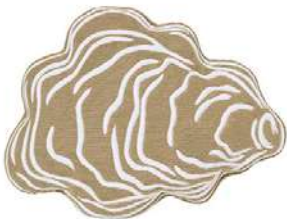
70070352
Nut Brown



70070353
Blue



70070354
Green



OYSTER CUSHION

Size: W40 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton with 100% polyester filling
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075
2037485 5003825
3023990 6039330

70030199
Taupe Sand



70030197
Fungi Grey



SEASHELL CUSHION

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton with 100% polyester filling
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075
2037485 5003825
3023990 6039330

70030200
Light Yellow



70030197
Warm Grey



NEW



LIMONE CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

71210302
Castle Beige



71210303
Peach Powder



NEW



LEMON CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002830 4004015
2029675 5003025
3018990 6031135

50030267
Golden Yellow



NEW



LEMON CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002830 4004015
2029675 5003025
3018990 6031135

50030266
Golden Yellow



NEW

50030262
Intense Blue



KOI CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003720 4005285
2039050 5003980
3024990 6040970

NEW

50030263
Intense Blue



KOI CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003720 4005285
2039050 5003980
3024990 6040970

NEW

50030268
Color Mix



DAPHNE THROW

Size: W140 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1005955 4008455
2062485 5006370
3039990 6065560





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

50030251
Intense Blue/
Off White



TOUCH CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003275 4004650
2034360 5003505
3021990 6036050

50030250
Intense Blue/
Off White



TOUCH CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003275 4004650
2034360 5003505
3021990 6036050

50030155
Assorted Colours



FLORA CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

50030154
Assorted Colours



FLORA CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495



SEASHELL CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

50030248
Sand



SEASHELL CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

50030249
Sand



HOUSE CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075
2037485 5003825
3023990 6039330

50030253
Multi Color



HOUSE CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075
2037485 5003825
3023990 6039330

50030252
Multi Color



CHERRY CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

50030220
Sand



CHERRY CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805
2028110 5002865
3017990 6029495

50030219
Sand



EVI CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002530 4003595
2026550 5002710
3016990 6027855

70100319
Pumkin Orange/
Off White



70100322
Intense Blue/
Off White



70100325
Forest Green/
Off White



EVI CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002380 4003385
2024985 5002550
3015990 6026215

70100318
Pumkin Orange/
Off White

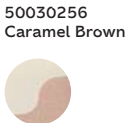
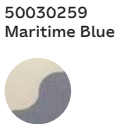


70100321
Intense Blue/
Off White



70100324
Forest Green/
Off White

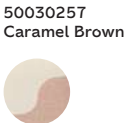




TIDE CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 80% Cotton and 20% Linen
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

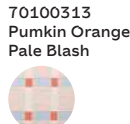
1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



TIDE CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 80% Cotton and 20% Linen
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

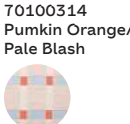
1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



ASTA CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

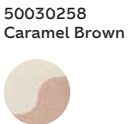
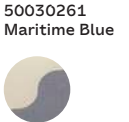
1002680	4003805
2028110	5002865
3017990	6029495



ASTA CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

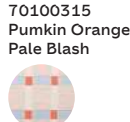
1003125	4004440
2032800	5003345
3020990	6034410



TIDE THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 80% Cotton and 20% Linen
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

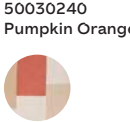
1004465	4006345
2046860	5004780
3029990	6049165



ASTA BEDSPREAD

Size: W240 X L260 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1012650	4017970
2132800	5013535
3084990	6139330



KARLA BEDSPREAD

Size: W240 X L260 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1011905	4016915
2124985	5012740
3079990	6131135



50030108
Beige/Brown



PATCH CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002380 4003385
2024985 5002550
3015990 6026215



LINDA THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1005955 4008455
2062485 5006370
3039990 6065560

50030179
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



50030178
Baja Blue



50030247
Taupe Sand



50030231
Light Yellow



50030228
Clay Red



BERNHARDT CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660



50030230
Light Yellow



50030227
Clay Red



BERNHARDT CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660



50030225
Taupe Sand



50030222
Light Purple



QUOTE CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660



50030224
Taupe Sand



50030221
Light Purple



QUOTE CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660



50030232
Light Yellow



50030229
Clay Red



BERNHARDT THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165





FIE CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
and 100% polyester padding
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002500	4003550
2026235	5002675
3016790	6027525

71210126
Assorted Colours



SENA CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
and 100% polyester padding
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002190	4003110
2022955	5002340
3014690	6024085

71210151
Maritime Blue



SENA CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
and 100% polyester padding
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002650	4003765
2027800	5002835
3017790	6029165

71210152
Maritime Blue



71210156
Puce Aubergine



FIE CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
and 100% polyester padding
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003125	4004440
2032800	5003345
3020990	6034410

71210125
Assorted Colours



FIE THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
and 100% polyester padding
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1008585	4012200
2090145	5009190
3057690	6094575

71210124
Assorted Colours



SENA BEDSPREAD

Size: W240 X L260 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton
and 100% polyester padding
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1018750	4026640
2196860	5020065
3125990	6206545

71210154
Maritime Blue



71210158
Puce Aubergine





JEANNE THROW

Size: W130 X L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Wool
Info: 210 g/m2
Care: Dry Clean Only

1007440	4010570
2078110	5007965
3049990	6081955

50030246
Off White



FRANKIE THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Okotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002975	4004230
2031235	5003185
3019990	6032775

50030166
Golden Brown



50030164
Taos Taupe Beige



50030165
Orchid Hush Light Purple



TOVE CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 X L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 60% Cotton and 40% Chenille Viscos
Info: Okotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

50030241
Baja Blue



50030242
Baja Blue



TOVE BEDSPREAD

Size: W240 X L260 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 60% Cotton and 40% Chenille Viscos
Info: Okotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1020835	4029600
2218735	5022295
3139990	6229495

50030243
Baja Blue





PAULA THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 50% Cotton, 40% Wool and 10% Polyester
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30° Low Cycle

1004765 4006765
2049985 5005095
3031990 6052445

50030176
Off White



50030177
Beige/Off White



BARLEY THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075
2037485 5003825
3023990 6039330

50030234
Maritime Blue



INNER CUSHION

Size: 40 X 60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (580g) with a 100% cotton down proof case
Info: Ökotex Certified

1000745 4001060
2007805 5000800
3004995 6008190

13600010
Off White



INNER CUSHION

Size: 40 X 40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (300g) with a 100% cotton down proof case
Info: Ökotex Certified

1000525 4000740
2005465 5000560
3003495 6005730

13600001
Off White



KARRI THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165

50030245
Taupe Sand



50030244
Serenity Blue



INNER CUSHION

Size: 30 X 50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (330g) with a 100% cotton down proof case
Info: Ökotex Certified

1000525 4000740
2005465 5000560
3003495 6005730

13600007
Off White



INNER CUSHION

Size: 50 X 50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (680g) with a 100% cotton down proof case
Info: Ökotex Certified

1000820 4001165
2008590 5000875
3005495 6009010

13600013
Off White



INNER CUSHION

Size: 60 X 60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (900g) with a 100% cotton down proof case
Info: Ökotex Certified

1001120 4001585
2011715 5001195
3007495 6012290

13600002
Off White





NEW



70070347
Harvest Gold



LEMON RUG

Size: W86 x L120 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% wool and 20% cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008335 4011840
2087485 5008920
3055990 6091790



70070346
Light Warm Grey



HOUSE RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Wool
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1017860 4025370
2187485 5019110
3119990 6196705



71020017
Blue/Beige



71020018
Yellow/Beige



EDITH RUG

Size: W200 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Wool
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1044645 4063425
2468735 5047770
3299990 6491790

NEW



70070351
Pumkin Orange



KOI RUG

Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 80% wool and 20% cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008335 4011840
2087485 5008920
3055990 6091790



70070332
Warm Grey



70070333
Smoked Paprika



CLOUD RUG

Size: W85 x L120 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Wool
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1006550 4009305
2068735 5007005
3043990 6072115



NEW



70070348
Nut Brown



70070349
Green



70070350
Blue



CERES DOOR MAT

Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% recycled PET yarn
Info: PET yarn is made from recycled post-consumer plastic.
Care: 30°C gentle wash

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660



70070336
Light Purple

70070310
Light Grey/
Rustic Brown



70070312
Light Grey/Aubergine



70070314
Light Grey/Yellow



70070334
Ultramarine Blue



1002815 4003995
2029520 5003010
3018890 6030970

HENNY RUG

Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Reversible flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with
a smooth nozzle and low suction



70070311
Light Grey/
Rustic Brown



70070313
Light Grey/Aubergine



70070315
Light Grey/Yellow



HENNY RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Reversible flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with
a smooth nozzle and low suction

1007815 4011100
2082020 5008360
3052490 6086050

70070335
Ultramarine Blue



70070337
Light Purple



NOAH RUG

Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Reversible flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with
a smooth nozzle and low suction

1003720 4005285
2039050 5003980
3024990 6040970



NOAH RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Reversible flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with
a smooth nozzle and low suction

1010420 4014800
2109360 5011145
3069990 6114740

70070338
Serenity Blue



70070340
Taupe Sand



70070339
Serenity Blue



70070341
Taupe Sand





BORIS RUG

Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Reversible flat woven rug with sewn edges
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1002380 4003385
2024985 5002550
3015990 6026215

70070320
Go Yellow



70070321
Maritime Blue



70070322
Carafe Dark Brown



BORIS RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Reversible flat woven rug with sewn edges
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1006845 4009725
2071860 5007325
3045990 6075395

70070323
Go Yellow



70070324
Maritime Blue



70070325
Carafe Dark Brown



ELVIRA/JANSON/AMIRA RUG

Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1003440 4004885
2036080 5003680
3023090 6037855

70300677
Elvira Beige/Black



70300469
Janson Ivory/Black



70300671
Amira Ivory/Black



ELVIRA/JANSON/AMIRA RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1009835 4013975
2103270 5010525
3066090 6108345

70300678
Elvira Beige/Black



70300470
Janson Ivory/Black



LAMEL RUG

Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with contrasting edges
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1002380 4003385
2024985 5002550
3015990 6026215

70070342
Serenity Blue/
Light Warm Grey



70070344
Camel Brown/
Zephyr Pink



LAMEL RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with contrasting edges
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1006845 4009725
2071860 5007325
3045990 6075395

70070343
Serenity Blue/
Light Warm Grey



70070345
Camel Brown/
Zephyr Pink



ELVIRA/JANSON/AMIRA RUG

Size: W200 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1016400 4023300
2172175 5017550
3110190 6180640

70300680
Elvira Beige/Black



70300471
Janson Ivory/Black



70300675
Amira Beige/Black





Storage



TULLY TOOL BOX

Size: W22 x L40 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1003570 4005075
2037485 5003825
3023990 6039330

71177655
Light Turquoise



71177656
Taupe Grey



71177657
Forest Green



32000055
Grey



32000056
Brown



32000057
Blue



STACIE TRAY

Size: W34 x L44 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1002680 4003810
2028125 5002870
3018000 6029510



32000052
Grey



32000053
Brown



32000054
Blue



STACIE BOX

Size: W34 x L44 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1004170 4005920
2043750 5004460
3028000 6045905





71178182
Light Warm Grey



MAGGIE COAT RACK

Size: W4,5 x L40 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380



71178188
Light Warm Grey



MAGGIE HOOK

Size: W5 x L3,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1000300 4000425
2003110 5000320
3001990 6003265



71178109
Light Warm Grey



MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Size: W15 x L33 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1008185 4011630
2085925 5008760
3054990 6090150



71178035
Rainy Day Light Grey



MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Size: W20 x L40 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1003275 4004650
2034360 5003505
3021990 6036050

71178033
Puce Aubergine



71178034
Spectrum Dark Blue



14571002
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange/Orchid Hush



14571003
Serenity Light Blue/
Royal Purple



MIO HANGER

Size: Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 s/3
Material: Nylon-covered iron

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

14571004
Mojave Desert Sand/
Meerkat



14571005
Fungi/Anise Flower
Yellow



71178072
Rainy Day Light Grey



ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Size: W46 x L45,5 x H72 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder coated iron and 100% cotton
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°

1010475 4014885
2109985 5011210
3070390 6115395



71210313
Off White



CANVAS BAG COTTON

Size: W43 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 10
Material: 100% cotton

1000745 4001055
2007800 5000795
3004990 6008185



71210266
Forest Green/
Light Purple



CANVAS BAG COTTON

Size: W43 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 10
Material: 100% cotton
Info: Ökotex certified

1000745 4001055
2007800 5000795
3004990 6008185

71210267
Caramel Brown/
Serenity Blue



71210268
Purple/Light Turquoise



NEW



LYKKE BASKET

Size: W37 x L20 x H46 cm S/2
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1003425 4004865
2035925 5003665
3022990 6037690

14420254
Natural/
Jelly Green



14420257
Natural/
Baja Blue



NEW

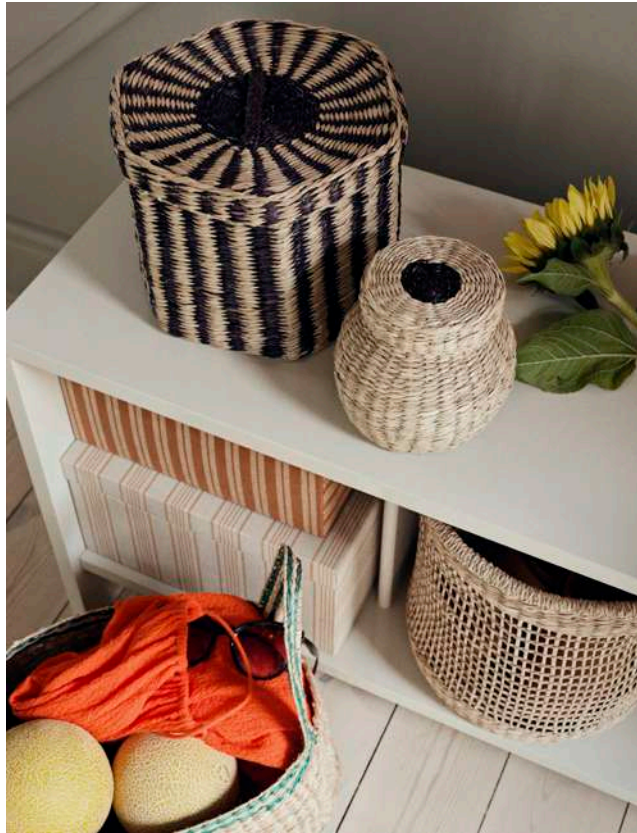


POLLY BASKET

Size: Ø22 x H18 cm S/3
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1002975 4004230
2031235 5003185
3019990 6032775

14420535
Natural/Black



NEW



LYKKE BASKET

Size: Ø41 x H60 cm S/3
Sales Unit: set 1
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1007145 4010150
2074985 5007645
3047990 6078675

14420258
Natural/
Jelly Green



14420261
Natural/
Baja Blue



ANETTE PICNIC BASKET

Size: W35 x L35 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: set 4
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1002235 4003170
2023425 5002390
3014990 6024575

14420252
Natural



NEW



CARMEN BASKET

Size: Ø22 x H20 cm S/2
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1002530 4003595
2026550 5002710
3016990 6027855

14600318
Natural/Black



KASIA BASKET

Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1003960 4005625
2041550 5004235
3026590 6043595

14420246
Black/Natural



14420247
Red/Natural



NEW

14420262
Natural



ZUES BASKET

Size: Ø30 x H30 cm S/3
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1003275 4004650
2034360 5003505
3021990 6036050



14600309
Natural



SOFFY BASKET

Size: Ø60 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1011310 4016070
2118735 5012105
3075990 6124575

14600302
Natural



SABBIE BASKET

Size: W54 x L48 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: set 1
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1013185 4018730
2138425 5014110
3088590 6145230

14600311
Natural



HAMPUS BASKET

Size: W28 x L22 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165

14420253
Natural



MELI BASKET

Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165

14420250
Red/Natural



14600303
Natural



SAFI BASKET

Size: Ø50 x H53 cm
Sales Unit: set 1
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1009080 4012895
2095300 5009715
3060990 6099985

14600304
Natural



SAFI BASKET

Size: W54 x L46 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: set 1
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1008335 4011840
2087485 5008920
3055990 6091790



Stationery



IRO NOTE BOOK / A5

Size: W15 x L21 x H1,7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Cotton paper
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

70080526
Pumkin Orange



70080527
Light Purple



IRO NOTE BOOK / A4

Size: W21 x L30 x H1,7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Cotton paper
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1001190 4001690
2012485 5001275
3007990 6013100

70080528
Yellow



70080529
Harvest Gold



IRO ARCHIVE FOLDER

Size: W8 x L27 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Cotton paper
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

70080521
Light Purple



70080518
Decadent Chocolate



70080519
Forest Green



70080520
Intense Blue



IRO PAPER BIN

Size: W21 x L30 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Cotton paper
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380

70080524
Light Purple



70080523
Decadent Chocolate



70080522
Forest Green



70080525
Intense Blue



IRO NOTE BOOK / A3

Size: W30 x L42 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Cotton paper
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1002235 4003170
2023425 5002390
3014990 6024575

70080530
Forest Green



70080531
Intense Blue



IRO WALL ART NOTEPAD

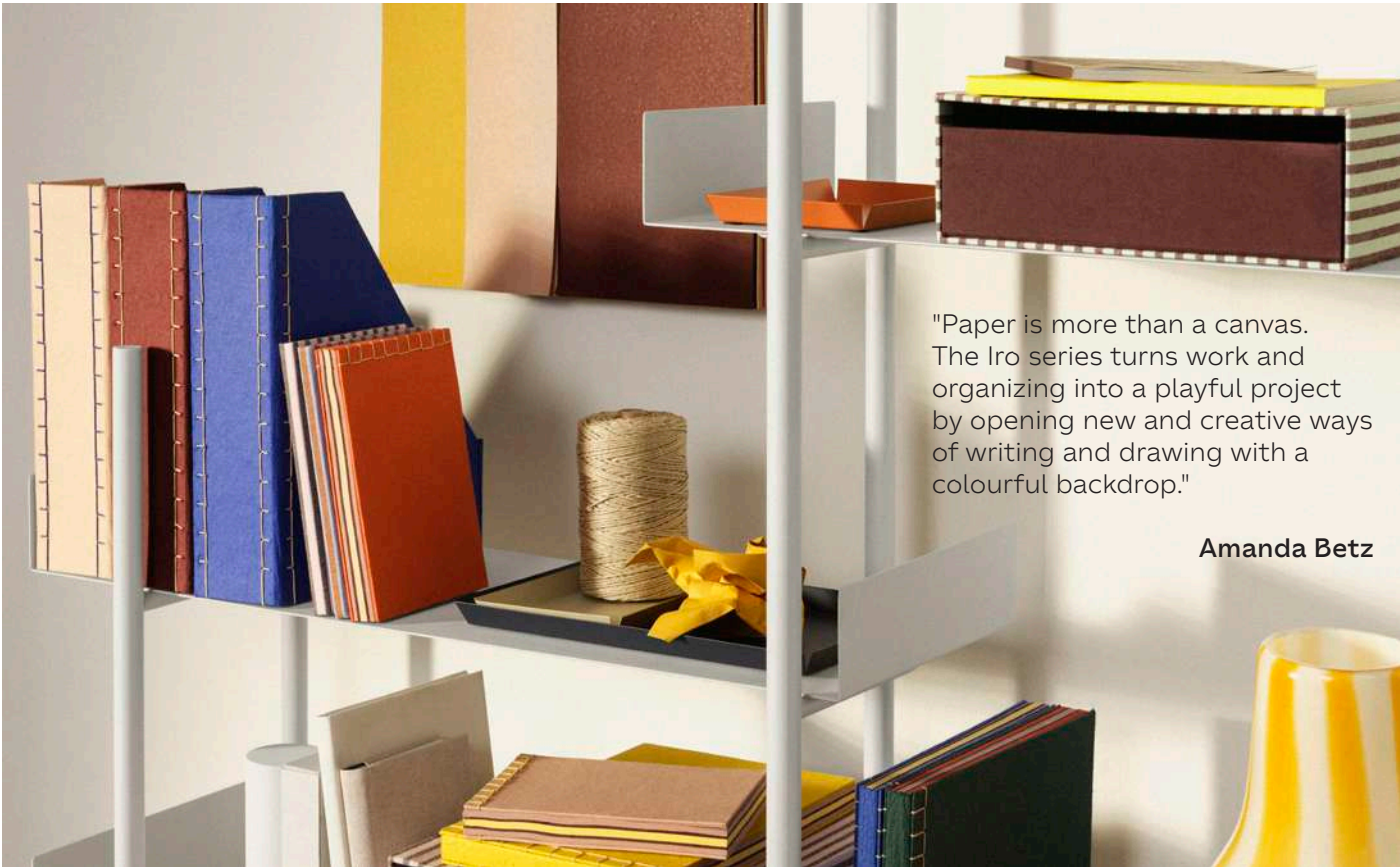
Size: W42 x L63 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Perforated cotton paper
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1003275 4004650
2034360 5003505
3021990 6036050

70080516
Forest Green

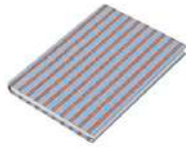


70080517
Intense Blue



"Paper is more than a canvas.
The Iro series turns work and
organizing into a playful project
by opening new and creative ways
of writing and drawing with a
colourful backdrop."

Amanda Betz



CECELIA NOTE BOOK

Size: W15 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Paper and fabriccovered cardboard

1000655 4000930
2006860 5000700
3004390 6007200

70080513
Forest Green/
Light Purple



70080514
Caramel Brown/
Serenity Blue



70080515
Purple/
Light Turquoise



CECELIA BOX

Size: W30 x L32 x H15 cm Set of 2
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard

1003870 4005495
2040610 5004140
3025990 6042610

70080492
Light Purple



70080494
Caramel Cafe



70080496
Blackberry Wine



RAZZO HOLDER

Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Terrazzo
Info: Decoration use only

1001000 4001415
2010455 5001070
3006690 6010970

14461230
Rainy Day
Multi Colour



CLEO BOX

Size: W32 x L23 x H16 cm Set of 2
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard

1002975 4004230
2031235 5003185
3019990 6032775

70080499
Meerkat Brown/
Light Warm Gray



70080498
Maritime Blue/
Light Warm Grey



70080457
Brazilian Sand/
Meerkat



70080456
Brazilian Sand/
Maritime Blue



14461232
Rainy Day
Multi Colour



RAZZO PLATE

Size: W10 x L15 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Terrazzo
Info: Decoration use only

1001000 4001415
2010455 5001070
3006690 6010970



RAZZO PLATE

Size: W15 x L30 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Terrazzo
Info: Decoration use only

1001875 4002665
2019675 5002005
3012590 6020640

14461228
Rainy Day
Multi Colour





Vases & Flowerpots

NEW



ROSARIO VASE

Size: Ø23 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Enamalled iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1011015	4015645
2115610	5011785
3073990	6121300

71178215
Jelly Green



NEW



ROSARIO VASE

Size: Ø20 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Enamalled iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1005655	4008035
2059360	5006050
3037990	6062280

71178220
Fairy Pink



BILLIE VASE

Size: Ø21 x H27 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004465	4006345
2046860	5004780
3029990	6049165

14485054
Golden Yellow



14485055
Intense Blue



ELLEN VASE

Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002975	4004230
2031235	5003185
3019990	6032775

14485079
Harvest Gold/
Light Purple



14485080
Red/Pigeon Blue



14485081
Green/Toffee Brown



NEW



MELLA VASE

Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

14485082
Fairy Pink/
Off-White



14485083
Taupe Sand/
Off-White



14485084
Intense Blue/
Off-White



DANA VASE

Size: Ø35 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Stoneware painted by hand
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1008930	4012685
2093735	5009555
3059990	6098345

14445421
Off-White/Orange/
Purple/Grey



14445422
White/Turquoise/
Orange/B.Purple



MIME VASE

Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Ceramic painted by hand
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007440	4010570
2078110	5007965
3049990	6081955

14463418
Intense Blue/
Rainy Day





SIMI VASE

Size: W19 x L19 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002235	4003170
2023425	5002390
3014990	6024575

14463253
Antique Grey/Black



SIMI VASE

Size: W30 x L30 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1006400	4009090
2067175	5006850
3042990	6070480

14463252
Antique Grey/Black



SIMI VASE

Size: W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002235	4003170
2023425	5002390
3014990	6024575

14463420
Deep Cobolt Blue



SIMI VASE

Size: W27,5 x L27,5 x H44,6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003720	4005285
2039050	5003980
3024990	6040970

14463419
Deep Cobolt Blue





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



THYRA VASE

Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Enameled Iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1004255	4006045
2044675	5004555
3028590	6046870

71177647
Mix Light Color



71177626
Mix Dark Color



THYRA VASE

Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Enameled Iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1007145	4010150
2074985	5007645
3047990	6078675

71177648
Mix Light Color



71177646
Mix Dark Color



SIMI VASE

Size: W16 x L17 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Ceramic with matt sandy glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002235	4003170
2023425	5002390
3014990	6024575

14463249
Indian Tan



SIMI VASE

Size: W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic with matt sandy glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003570	4005075
2037485	5003825
3023990	6039330

14463248
Indian Tan

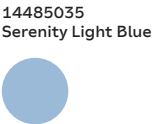




ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE

Size: Ø9,8 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique. For tealight
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100



14485035
Serenity Light Blue



14485034
Anise Flower Yellow



14485033
Mojave Desert Sand



14485032
Fungi



14485036
Meerkat Camel



ESTHER VASE

Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050



14485025
Anise Flower Yellow



14485024
Mojave Desert Sand



14485023
Fungi



VERA VASE

Size: Ø19 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050



14485039
Meerkat/
Anise Flower Yellow



14485038
Serenity Light Blue/
Meerkat



14485037
Anise Yellow/
Serenity Light Blue



VERA VASE

Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004465	4006345
2046860	5004780
3029990	6049165



14485042
Meerkat/
Anise Flower Yellow



14485041
Serenity Light Blue/
Meerkat



14485040
Anise Yellow/
Serenity Light Blue



ESTHER VASE

Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1005955	4008455
2062485	5006370
3039990	6065560



14485028
Anise Flower Yellow



14485027
Mojave Desert Sand



14485026
Fungi



ESTHER DECO BOWL

Size: Ø30 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water
Decoration use only. **Not foodsafe**

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050



14485030
Madder Brown



14485031
Anise Flower Yellow



SILAS VASE

Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002975	4004230
2031235	5003185
3019990	6032775



14485047
Mojave Desert Sand



14485045
Serenity Light Blue



14485043
Smoked Paprika



SILAS VASE

Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004170	4005920
2043735	5004460
3027990	6045890



14485048
Mojave Desert Sand



14485046
Serenity Light Blue



14485044
Smoked Paprika



HYACINT VASE

Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001280	4001820
2013425	5001370
3008590	6014085

14496144
Clear



14496146
Smoked Pearl



14496145
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

Size: Ø12 x H24,9 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001565	4002220
2016395	5001675
3010490	6017200

14496141
Clear



14496143
Smoked Pearl



14496142
Indian Tan



PETRA VASE

Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Glass
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14498109
Clear



14498115
Indian Tan



14498112
Smoke



PETRA VASE

Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Glass
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000775	4001100
2008110	5000830
3005190	6008510

14498110
Clear



14498116
Indian Tan



14498113
Smoke



HYACINT VASE

Size: Ø10 x H28,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001565	4002220
2016395	5001675
3010490	6017200

14496138
Clear



14496140
Smoked Pearl



14496139
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001565	4002220
2016395	5001675
3010490	6017200

14496135
Clear



14496137
Smoked Pearl



14496136
Indian Tan



PETRA VASE

Size: Ø6,6 x H17 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Glass
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000955	4001355
2009985	5001020
3006390	6010480

14498111
Clear



14498117
Indian Tan



14498114
Smoke



HECTOR VASE

Size: W4,5 x L13 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with matt glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14447035
Rainy Day



14447031
Dove



14447030
Red Clay





14485020
Orchid



KAI VASE

Size: Ø12,5 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002680	4003805
2028110	5002865
3017990	6029495



14485019
Taupe



KAI VASE

Size: Ø12,5 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215



14485016
Puce Aubergine



KAI VASE

Size: Ø12,5 x H13,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001490	4002115
2015610	5001595
3009990	6016380



14485050
Serenity Light Blue



KAI VASE

Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820



14485051
Anise Flower Yellow



14485052
Mojave Desert Sand



14485053
Meerkat Camel



14485049
Taupe Warm Grey



14485018
Sheepskin Dusty
Peach



KAI VASE

Size: Ø12,5 x H21,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935



14485017
Serenity Light
Blue



KAI VASE

Size: Ø12,5 x H17,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



14485015
Taupe/
Serenity Light Blue



MARI VASE

Size: Ø20 x H27 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003570	4005075
2037485	5003825
3023990	6039330



14485014
Orchid Hush/
Puce Aubergine



14485013
Serenity Light Blue/
Taupe



14485012
Puce/Orchid Hush

MARI VASE

Size: Ø20 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003570	4005075
2037485	5003825
3023990	6039330

Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 4 S/3
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001875	4002665
2019675	5002005
3012590	6020640



A large, rounded ceramic jar with a mottled yellow and white glaze. The jar has a wide mouth and a slightly flared rim. The glaze is uneven, with yellow patches over a white base. It is shown against a plain white background.

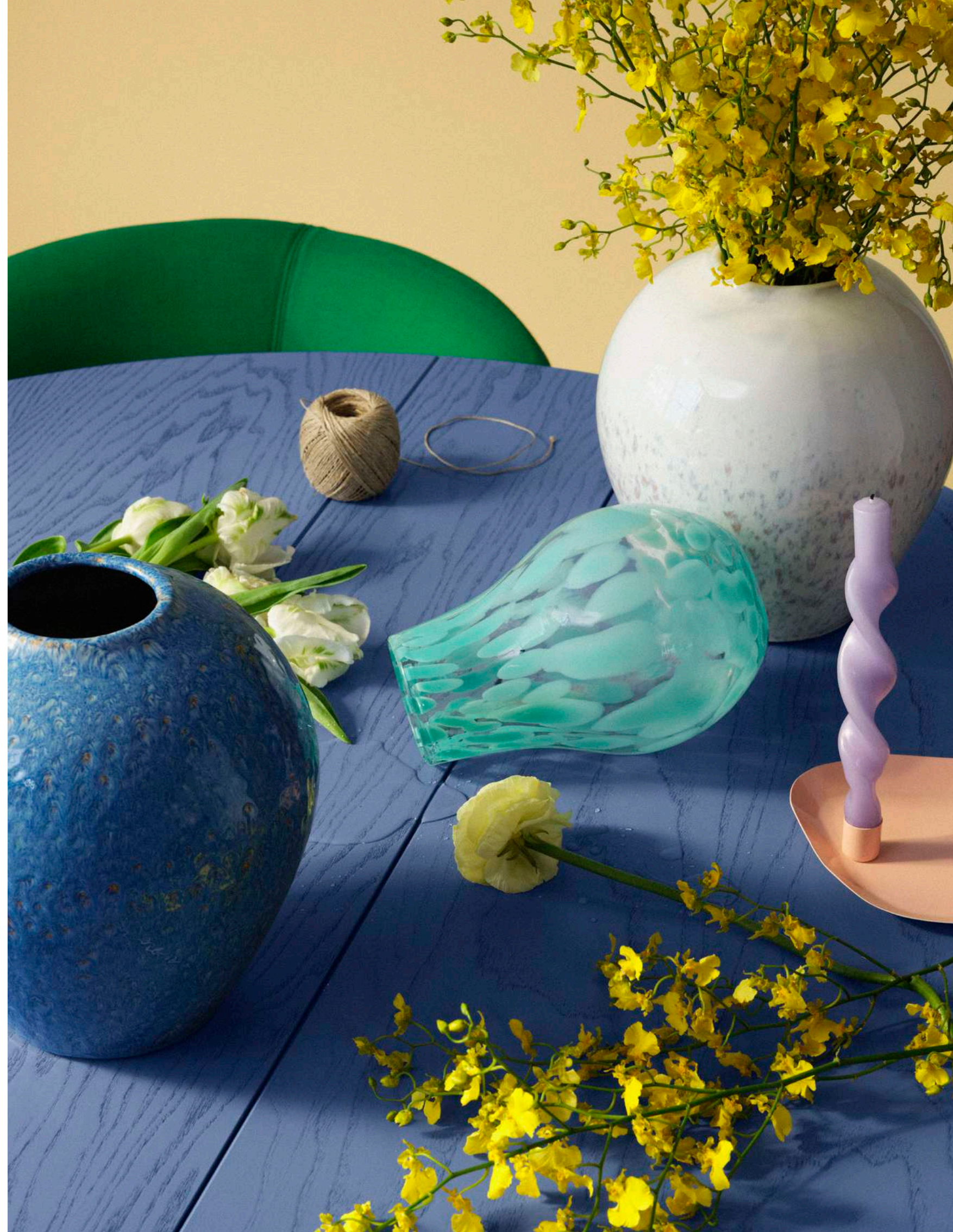
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003870	4005495
2040610	5004140
3025990	6042610



Size: Ø24 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002605	4003700
2027330	5002790
3017490	6028675





ADA DOT VASE

Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002975	4004230
2031235	5003185
3019990	6032775

14485005
Fleece Yellow



14485006
Plein Air Light Blue



14485004
Orchid Light Purple



14485007
Taupe Warm Grey



ADA DOT VASE

Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003870	4005495
2040610	5004140
3025990	6042610

14485009
Fleece Yellow



14485010
Plein Air Light Blue



14485008
Orchid Light Purple



14485011
Taupe Warm Grey



ADA STRIPE VASE

Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

14485059
Pumpkin Orange



14485000
Plein Air Light Blue



14485002
Fleece Yellow



14485003
Taupe Warm Grey



ADA STRIPE VASE

Size: Ø23,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004465	4006345
2046860	5004780
3029990	6049165

14485060
Pumpkin Orange



14485061
Plein Air Light Blue



ADA SPOT VASE

Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

14485075
Light Yellow



14485076
Light Turquoise



14485077
Lavender Grey



14485078
Intense Blue



ADA CROSSSTRIPE VASE

Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

14485071
Light Yellow



14485072
Light Turquoise



14485073
Lavender Grey



14485074
Intense Blue





14563023
Simply Taupe



14563018
Drizzle



ORGANIC VASE

Size: W34,5 x L33,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1010940	4015540
2114830	5011705
3073490	6120480



14563024
Simply Taupe



14563016
Drizzle



ORGANIC VASE

Size: W35 x L32,5 x H61 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1014065	4019980
2147645	5015050
3094490	6154905



14463410
Grey Sand



14463406
Brown Sand



ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Size: Ø13,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Ceramic with matt sandy glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14463411
Grey Sand



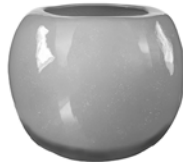
14463407
Brown Sand



ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Size: Ø16 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Ceramic with matt sandy glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000835	4001185
2008735	5000895
3005590	6009165



14563025
Drizzle



14563020
Coffee Liqueur



APPLE VASE

Size: Ø31 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1005000	4007105
2052485	5005350
3033590	6055070



14563026
Drizzle



APPLE VASE

Size: Ø42 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1010000	4014210
2104985	5010700
3067190	6110150



14463412
Grey Sand



14463408
Brown Sand



ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Ceramic with matt sandy glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001280	4001820
2013425	5001370
3008590	6014085



14463413
Grey Sand



14463409
Brown Sand



ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Size: Ø25,5 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic with matt sandy glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001875	4002665
2019675	5002005
3012590	6020640



14445412
Spectrum Dark Blue



14445411
Apple Cinnamon



MAGNY VASE

Size: W19 x L18,5 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with matt glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001875	4002665
2019675	5002005
3012590	6020640



14445416
Spectrum Dark Blue



14445415
Apple Cinnamon



MAGNY VASE

Size: W20,5 x L18,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with matt glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003750	4005330
2039360	5004015
3025190	6041300



14445213
Ivory



14445167
Rainy Day



14445112
Smoked Pearl



WIDE VASE

Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000820	4001165
2008580	5000875
3005490	6009000



14445214
Ivory



14445168
Rainy Day



14445113
Smoked Pearl



WIDE VASE

Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002310	4003275
2024205	5002470
3015490	6025395



14469041
Dark Yellow



14469040
Light Blue



14469039
Dark Blue



14469038
Clay Raw Brown



CPH CURVE VASE

Size: Ø19 x H24,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox**
Material: Clay with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001980	4002810
2020770	5002120
3013290	6021790



14445215
Ivory



14445169
Rainy Day



14445114
Smoked Pearl



WIDE VASE

Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003425	4004865
2035925	5003665
3022990	6037690



14445216
Ivory



14445170
Rainy Day



14445115
Smoked Pearl



WIDE VASE

Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Ceramic with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1008335	4011840
2087485	5008920
3055990	6091790



DENISE FLOWERPOT W.SAUCER

Size: Ø14 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with matt glazed top and glossy saucer
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001280	4001820
2013425	5001370
3008590	6014085

14463258
Dove Grey



14463259
Red Clay



14463257
Charcoal Grey



FENJA STAND W.FLOWERPOT

Size: W26,5 x L72 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 Set of 2
Material: Matt powdercoated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1018750	4026640
2196860	5020065
3125990	6206545

71178032
Warm Grey



71178067
Rustic Brown



71178030
Insignia Blue



FENJA STAND W.FLOWERPOT

Size: Ø25 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 Set of 2
Material: Matt powdercoated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1008125	4011545
2085300	5008695
3054590	6089495

71178029
Warm Grey



71178028
Rustic Brown



71178027
Insignia Blue



DENISE FLOWERPOT W.SAUCER

Size: Ø18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with matt glazed top and glossy saucer
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001935	4002750
2020300	5002070
3012990	6021300

14463261
Dove Grey



14463260
Red Clay



14463262
Charcoal Grey



DENISE FLOWERPOT W.SAUCER

Size: Ø21 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with matt glazed top and glossy saucer
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002530	4003595
2026550	5002710
3016990	6027855

14463265
Dove Grey



14463263
Red Clay



14463264
Charcoal Grey



WILMA VASE

Size: Ø17,8 x H17,8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic painted by hand
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001490	4002115
2015610	5001595
3009990	6016380

14463402
Anise Flower Yellow/
Rainy Day



14463401
Meerkat/Rainy Day



14463400
Maritim Blue/
Rainy Day



WILMA VASE

Size: Ø24,5 x H24,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Ceramic painted by hand
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215

14463405
Anise Flower Yellow/
Rainy Day



14463404
Meerkat/Rainy Day



14463403
Maritim Blue/
Rainy Day





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Home Decoration

NEW



LILJA DECO PLATE

Size: Ø38 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox**
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Not foodsafe. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1004170 4005920
2043735 5004460
3027990 6045890

14563027
Intense Blue/White



NEW



IBI FAN

Size: W2 x L58 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1002085 4002960
2021860 5002230
3013990 6022935

14600313
Intense Blue



14600314
Natural/Black



14600315
Green



NEW



HANNA WICKER DISH/
WALL DECORATION

Size: Ø42 x H8 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 50% cotton and 50% seagrass
Info: Not foodsafe
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005655 4008035
2059360 5006050
3037990 6062280

72010001
Fairy Pink



72010002
Jelly Green



SABA FAN

Size: W34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Pleated paper, MDF and yarn tassel

1000565 4000805
2005925 5000605
3003790 6006215



70080510
Forest Green



70080511
Caramel Brown



70080512
Light Turquoise



70080383
Multi Color



70080384
Multi Color



70080385
Multi Color



70080386
Multi Color



70080387
Multi Color



70080388
Multi Color



SABA FAN

Size: W77 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Pleated paper, MDF and yarn tassel

1001045 4001480
2010925 5001115
3006990 6011460

70080460
Multi Color



70080461
Multi Color





DONNA DISH

Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001045	4001480
2010925	5001115
3006990	6011460

71178102
Maritime Blue



71178171
Black



71178103
Rainy Day Light Grey



71178198
Lavender Grey



71178104
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



71178199
Forest Green



71178105
Meerkat Camel



ERIKA DISH

Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000835	4001185
2008735	5000895
3005590	6009165

71178073
Mojave Desert Sand



71178074
Meerkat Camel



71178075
Maritime Blue



71178076
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



ERIKA DISH

Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001045	4001480
2010925	5001115
3006990	6011460

71178077
Mojave Desert Sand



71178078
Meerkat Camel



71178079
Maritime Blue



71178080
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



ERIKA DISH

Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001310	4001860
2013735	5001400
3008790	6014410

71178081
Mojave Desert Sand



71178082
Meerkat Camel



71178083
Maritime Blue



71178084
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



ERIKA DISH

Size: W33 x L43 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002320	4003300
2024360	5002485
3015590	6025560

71178085
Mojave Desert Sand



71178121
Meerkat Camel



71178087
Maritime Blue



71178088
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



MIE DISH

Size: W15 x L26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

71178036
Spectrum Dark Blue



71178037
Golden Fleece Yellow



71178038
Caramel Cafe



MIE DISH

Size: W27 x L34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

71178039
Tawny Olive Yellow



71178040
Plain Air Light Blue



71178041
Apple Cinnamon



71178042
Flintstone Blue



71178043
Puce Aubergine



71178044
Toasted Nut Beige



MIE DISH

Size: W32 x L39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002335	4003320
2024520	5002500
3015690	6025725



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Candle & Tealight Holders



MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W8 x L10 x H2 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000715 4001015
2007485 5000765
3004790 6007855

71178202
Caramel Brown



71178206
Light Yellow



71178210
Intense Blue



71178203
Blackberry Wine



71178207
Pale Blush



71178204
Harvest Gold



71178208
Forest Green



71178205
Light Turquoise



71178209
Pumkin Orange



TWIST CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø6 x H15 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble composite
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.

1002975 4004230
2031235 5003185
3019990 6032775

70310641
Harvest Gold



70310642
Intense Blue



70310643
Lavender Grey



70310644
Light Turquise



SWELLY CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W5 x L12 x H3 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble composite
Info: For Ø12 and 22 mm candles

1002085 4002960
2021860 5002230
3013990 6022935

70310645
Harvest Gold



70310646
Intense Blue



70310647
Lavender Grey



70310648
Light Turquise



MIE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W11 x L15 x H3 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001340 4001905
2014050 5001435
3008990 6014740

71178163
Forest Green



71178164
Pumkin Orange



71178165
Intense Blue



MIE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W18 x L16 x H3 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001640 4002325
2017175 5001750
3010990 6018020

71178160
Light Turquoise



71178161
Light Yellow



71178162
Pale Blush



MIE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W25 x L25 x H3 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660

71178157
Caramel Brown



71178158
Blackberry Wine



71178159
Harvest Gold



ISSO CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W4 x L7 x H3 cm **Giftbox with 3 pcs**
Sales Unit: set 4
Material: Marble composite
Info: For Ø12 mm candles

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380

70310650
Color Mix



70310651
Color Mix





14461234
Pale Blush/
Intense Blue



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W8,2 x L7 x H14,5 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: For tealight candles

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820



14461235
Light Turquoise/
Caramel Brown



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W10 x L10 x H13,2 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: For tealight candles

1001370	4001945
2014360	5001465
3009190	6015070



14461236
Light Green/
Blackberry Purple



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W14,2 x L10 x H13 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: For tealight candles

1001370	4001945
2014360	5001465
3009190	6015070



14461237
Light Yellow/
Pumpkin Orange



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W18,7 x L9,7 x H13,2 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: For tealight candles

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



14461239
Light Purple/
Forest Green



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W11 x L5,5 x H12 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: For tealight candles

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820



14461238
Pigeon Blue/
Harvest Gold



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W19,8 x L7,5 x H18 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: For tealight candles

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



HULA CANDLE PLATE

Size: Ø13 x H1,5 cm **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Handmade glass

1001370	4001945
2014360	5001465
3009190	6015070

14485065
Intense Blue/
Pale Blush



14485066
L.Turquoise/
Caramel



14485067
Pumpkin Orange/
Pigeon Blue



HULA CANDLE PLATE

Size: Ø17 x H3 cm **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Handmade glass

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

14485068
Intense Blue/
Pale Blush



14485069
L.Turquoise/
Caramel Brown



14485070
Pumpkin Orange/
Pigeon Blue



HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

71178122
Pumpkin Orange



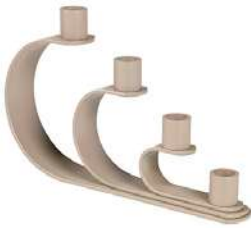
71178123
Light Warm Grey



71178124
Caramel Brown



71178125
Forest Green



NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

71178068
Simply Taupe Warm
Grey



71178069
Decadent Chocolate



71178106
Deep Forest



AGATHE TEALIGHT HOLDER

Size: Ø9 x H7 cm **Giftbox with 3 pcs**
Sales Unit: set 4
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1001490	4002115
2015610	5001595
3009990	6016380

14498120
Yellow/Blush/Blue



14498121
Turquoise/Blue/
Caramel Brown



14498122
Green/Gold Brown/
Blue



SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1004065	4005770
2042645	5004350
3027290	6044740

71178026
Rainy Day



71178025
Black



FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W13 x L13 x H36 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1002975	4004230
2031235	5003185
3019990	6032775

71178211
Golden Brown



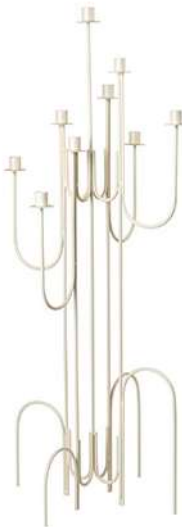
71178212
Light Warm Grey



71178213
Serenity Blue



71178214
Black



FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W32 x L32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Powder-coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1008930	4012685
2093735	5009555
3059990	6098345

71178177
Golden Brown



71178178
Light Warm Grey



71178200
Serenity Blue



71178201
Black





ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø4 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1000805	4001140
2008425	5000860
3005390	6008840

71177633
Sand



71177640
Black



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

71177632
Sand



71177638
Black



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated aluminium

1002335	4003320
2024520	5002500
3015690	6025725

71177621
Sand



71177620
Black



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Powder-coated aluminium

1004835	4006870
2050770	5005175
3032490	6053265

71177623
Sand



71177622
Black



ANKER TEALIGHT HOLDER

Size: Ø5,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated aluminium
Info: For tealight candles

1000805	4001140
2008425	5000860
3005390	6008840

71177643
Sand



71177641
Black



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles

1000745	4001055
2007800	5000795
3004990	6008185

71177631
Sand



71177635
Black



STEEN CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W7,5 x L11,5 x H6 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble composite
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

70310639
Red/Yellow



70310640
Light Grey



STEEN CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W9 x L10,5 x H5 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble composite
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø8 x H8 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and 26 mm candles

1000420 4000590
2004360 5000445
3002790 6004575

14498100
Smoked Pearl
Dark Grey



14498101
Indian Tan



14498102
Clear



PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø10 x H11 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and 26 mm candles

1000535 4000760
2005610 5000575
3003590 6005890

14498103
Smoked Pearl
Dark Grey



14498104
Indian Tan



14498105
Clear



PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø12 x H14 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and 26 mm candles

1000595 4000845
2006235 5000640
3003990 6006545

14498106
Smoked Pearl
Dark Grey



14498107
Indian Tan



14498108
Clear







SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: W15 x L10 x H5 cm BT 15 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070
2007875 5000805
3005040 6008265

45800487
Taube Grey



45800488
Brazilian Sand



45800489
Serenity Blue



SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: W15 x L6 x H10 cm BT 40 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070
2007875 5000805
3005040 6008265

45800484
Dusty Peach



45800485
Apricot Cream



NEW



LEMON SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø13,5 x H8,5 cm 40 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000940 4001330
2009830 5001005
3006290 6010315

45800557
Pastel Yellow



APPLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø9,7 x H8 cm BT 40 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070
2007875 5000805
3005040 6008265

45800490
Light Green



45800491
Dusty Peach



NEW



FISH SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø11 x H22 cm 80 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380

45800555
Light Pink



45800556
Baja Blue



PEAR SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø8,8 x H14 cm BT 40 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070
2007875 5000805
3005040 6008265

45800492
Apricot Cream



45800493
Taube Grey



CHERRY SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø9,7 x H8 cm BT 20 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070
2007875 5000805
3005040 6008265

45800494
Peach Pink



45800495
Bordeaux

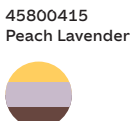
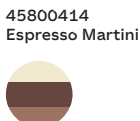
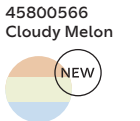
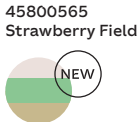




RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H17 cm 76 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 Giftbox
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

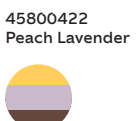
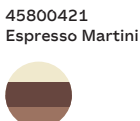
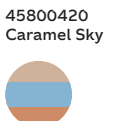
1000815 4001155
2008520 5000870
3005450 6008935



RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H25 cm BT 125 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 Giftbox
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1001065 4001510
2011145 5001140
3007130 6011690



Strawberry Field



Cloudy Melon



Blue Lagoon



Tequila Sunrise



Caramel Sky



Espresso Martini



Peach Lavender



Pineapple Cloud



Ocean Salmon



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



45800496
Light Green



45800509
Walnut

45800502
Linen



45800497
Mint Green



45800510
Mocca

45800506
Truly Red



45800498
Peach Pink



45800511
Dark Brown

45800507
Burgundy



45800499
Golden Yellow



45800512
Golden Fleece Yellow

45800503
Rainy Day

45800513
Orchid Light Purple

45800504
Northern Dusk

45800514
Plain Air Light Blue

45800505
Simply Black

45800515
Baja Blue

45800508
Terracotta

45800500
Pure White

SMOOTH TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm BT 10,5 hours
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 4
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000495
2005190
3003319

4000705
5000530
6005445



SMOOTH TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø1,2 x H21 cm BT 2,5 hours
Sales Unit: set 12 **Giftbox with 10**
Material: Overdipped paraffin w. jute string
Info: Made in EU

1000330 4000465
2003430 5000350
3002195 6003600

45800516
Light Green



45800524
Walnut



45800384
Linen



45800517
Mint Green



45800525
Mocca



45800385
Truly Red



45800518
Apricot Cream



45800526
Dark Brown



45800386
Burgundy



45800519
Golden Yellow



45800527
Golden Fleece Yellow



45800520
Rainy Day



45800528
Orchid Light Purple



45800521
Nothern Dusk



45800529
Plein Air Light Blue



45800522
Simply Black



45800530
Baja Blue W/Jute



45800523
Terracotta



45800382
Pure White



TWIST TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm BT 9 hours
Sales Unit: set 6 **Giftbox with 2**
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000550 4000785
2005770 5000590
3003690 6006050

45800466
Light Green



40910095
Walnut



40910084
Linen



45800467
Mint Green



40910094
Mocca



40910023
Truely Red



45800468
Apricot Cream



40910092
Dark Brown



40910026
Burgundy



45800469
Golden Yellow



45800441
Golden Fleece Yellow



40910013
Moonlight Haze



45800442
Orchid Light Purple



40910070
Rainy Day



45800443
Plein Air Light Blue



40910069
Simply Black



45800440
Baja Blue



40910093
Terracotta



40910011
Pure White





45800457
Madder Brown

45800458
Indian Tan

45800407
Pure White

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø20 x H18 cm BT 15 hours

Sales Unit: pc 1 Giftbox

Material: Solid coloured paraffin

Info: Handmade in EU

1001875
2019675
3012590

4002665
5002005
6020640

45800408
Rainy Day

45800409
Fungi

45800410
Grape Leaf



45800465
Moonlight Haze

45800388
Indian Tan

45800394
Rainy Day

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: W16,5 x L6 x H14,5 cm BT 20 hours

Sales Unit: pc 6 Giftbox

Material: Solid coloured paraffin

Info: Handmade in EU For decoration purpose mainly

1001250
2013110
3008390

4001775
5001340
6013755

45800397
Fungi

45800553
Grape Leaf

45800391
Honey Gold

PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm BT 15 hours

Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 2

Material: Solid coloured paraffin

Info: Handmade in EU

1001325
2013910
3008900

4001885
5001420
6014595

45800472
Mint Green

45800474
Light Green

45800480
Serenity Blue

45800482
Peach Pink



SOFT TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm BT 3,5 hours
Sales Unit: set 12 **Giftbox with 8**
Material: Overdipped paraffin w. jute string
Info: Soft and silky wax with white core.
Made in EU

1000270 4000380
2002805 5000290
3001795 6002945

49001911
Pure White



49001983
Antique White



49001986
Burgundy



45800313
Grape Leaf



SOFT TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm BT 8 hours
Sales Unit: set 6 **Giftbox with 10**
Material: Overdipped paraffin w. jute string
Info: Soft and silky wax with white core.
Made in EU

1000435 4000615
2004520 5000465
3002890 6004740

45910011
Pure White



45910012
Antique White



45910086
Burgundy



45800314
Grape Leaf



Cherry Blossom



Coconut



Elderflower



Jasmin



Linden



Manderin / Vanilla



Morning



Neroli / Grape



Winter



SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

Size: Ø5,7 x H2 cm BT 6,5 hours
Sales Unit: set 12 **Set of 4**
Material: Paraffin and plastic
Info: Made in EU

1000205 4000290
2002110 5000215
3001350 6002215

49154411
Pure White



SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

Size: BT 6 hours
Sales Unit: box 6 **Box of 60**
Material: Paraffin and plastic
Info: Made in EU

1000965 4001370
2010125 5001035
3006480 6010625

49154511
Pure White



SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm BT 32 hours
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Scented soy wax and glass

1000470 4000665
2004910 5000500
3003140 6005150

45800220
Scent: Cherry Blossom



45904113
Scent: Linden



45904117
Scent: Winter



45904114
Scent: Coconut



45800219
Scent: Manderin /
Vanilla



45800001
Scent: Elderflower



45904116
Scent: Morning



45904115
Scent: Jasmin



45800002
Scent: Neroli / Grape





APOTHE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H8 cm BT 15 hours
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Scented soy wax in glass

1000490	4000700
2005145	5000525
3003290	6005395

49205042
Scent: Ocean Sage



49205039
Scent: Meadow Herbs



49205027
Scent: Maple Walnut



49205045
Scent: Bee Chamomile



49205030
Scent: Bright Sky



APOTHE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H11,5 cm BT 40 hours
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Scented soy wax in glass

1000745	4001055
2007800	5000795
3004990	6008185

49205043
Scent: Ocean Sage



49205040
Scent: Meadow Herbs



49205028
Scent: Maple Walnut



49205046
Scent: Bee Chamomile



49205031
Scent: Bright Sky



45952211
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H10 cm BT 35 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



45951811
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H15 cm BT 50 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000460	4000655
2004830	5000495
3003090	6005070



APOTHE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H13,5 cm BT 55 hours
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Scented soy wax in glass

1000940	4001330
2009830	5001005
3006290	6010315

49205041
Scent: Meadow Herbs



49205047
Scent: Bee Chamomile



49205044
Scent: Ocean Sage



DRIP PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H15 cm BT 50 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6 Giftbox
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

45800448
Blue/Lilac



45800449
Brown/Orange



45952011
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H20 cm BT 60 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000580	4000825
2006080	5000620
3003890	6006380



45952111
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H25 cm BT 75 hours
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000745	4001055
2007780	5000795
3004979	6008165



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



45952311
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x 10 cm BT 57 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000520	4000740
2005455	5000560
3003490	6005725



45952511
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x 20 cm BT 123 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000820	4001165
2008580	5000875
3005490	6009000



45952411
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x 15 cm BT 83 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% stearin
Info: No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000655	4000930
2006860	5000700
3004390	6007200



46010711
Pure White



46010712
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H20 cm BT 121 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000745 4001060
2007805 5000800
3004995 6008190



46010811
Pure White



46010812
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H25 cm BT 131 hours
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000970 4001375
2010150 5001035
3006495 6010650



46010411
Pure White



46010412
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø8 x H25 cm BT 130 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000685 4000975
2007180 5000735
3004595 6007535



46010611
Pure White



46010612
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H15 cm BT 79 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000595 4000845
2006245 5000640
3003995 6006550



46011111
Pure White



46011112
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø8 x H15 cm BT 78 hours
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000450 4000635
2004680 5000480
3002995 6004910



46010311
Pure White



46010312
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø8 x H20 cm BT 95 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000550 4000785
2005775 5000590
3003695 6006060



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Pure White



Moonlight Haze



Walnut



Mocca



Linen



Rainy Day



Northern Dusk



Truly Red



Burgundy



Dark Brown



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H10 cm BT 50 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000285	4000405
2002965	5000305
3001895	6003110

45964311
Pure White



45964323
Truly Red



45964392
Dark Brown



45964313
Moonlight Haze



45964326
Burgundy



45964343
Northern Dusk



45964395
Walnut



45964370
Rainy Day



45964394
Mocca



45964384
Linen



45965411
Pure White



45965423
Truly Red



45965492
Dark Brown



45965413
Moonlight Haze



45965426
Burgundy



45965443
Northern Dusk



45965495
Walnut



45965470
Rainy Day



45965494
Mocca



45965484
Linen



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H11 cm BT 70 hours
Sales Unit: pc 9
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000540	4000765
2005650	5000580
3003616	6005930



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H13,5 cm BT 60 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000305	4000430
2003170	5000325
3002028	6003325

49151111
Pure White



49151123
Truly Red



49151192
Dark Brown



49151113
Moonlight Haze



49151126
Burgundy



49151195
Walnut



49151170
Rainy Day



49151194
Mocca



49151184
Linen



45965911
Pure White



45965923
Truly Red



45965992
Dark Brown



45965913
Moonlight Haze



45965926
Burgundy



45965995
Walnut



45965970
Rainy Day



45965994
Mocca



45965984
Linen



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H18 cm BT 110 hours
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

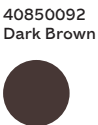
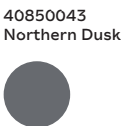
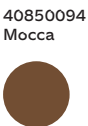
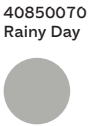
1000840	4001190
2008775	5000895
3005616	6009210



RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm BT 12 hours
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

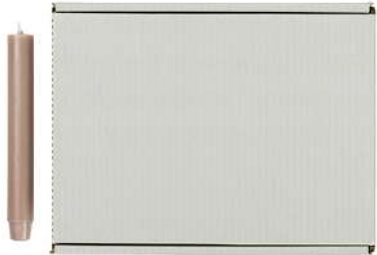
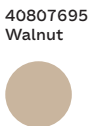
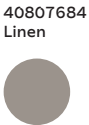
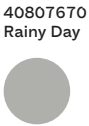
1000655 4000935
2006875 5000705
3004400 6007215



RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm BT 18 hours
Sales Unit: pc 24
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

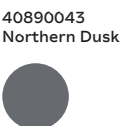
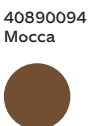
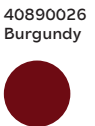
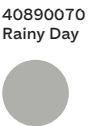
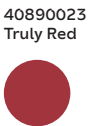
1000108 4000153
2001133 5000115
3000725 6001189



RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm BT 12 hours
Sales Unit: pc 33
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000095 4000130
2000950 5000100
3000605 6000995





RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm BT 8 hours
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 8
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000530 4000755
2005565 5000570
3003560 6005840



40840011
Pure White



40840023
Truly Red



40840070
A Rainy Day



40840013
Moonlight Haze



40840026
Burgundy



40840084
Linen



40840095
Walnut



40840094
Mocca



40840043
Northern Dusk



40840093
Terracotta



40840092
Dark Brown



40840069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm BT 13 hours
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 8
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000610 4000865
2006385 5000655
3004085 6006700



40860011
Pure White



40860023
Truly Red



40860070
A Rainy Day



40860013
Moonlight Haze



40860026
Burgundy



40860084
Linen



40860095
Walnut



40860094
Mocca



40860043
Northern Dusk



40860093
Terracotta



40860092
Dark Brown



40860069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm BT 13 hours
Sales Unit: pc 40
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000058 4000082
2000608 5000062
3000389 6000638



40810011
Pure White



40810094
Mocca



40810043
Northern Dusk



40810013
Moonlight Haze



40810092
Dark Brown



40810069
Simply Black



40810093
Terracotta



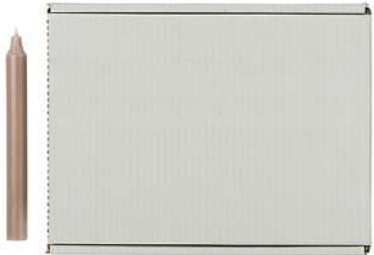
40810070
Rainy Day



40810023
Truly Red



40810084
Linen



RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm BT 8 hours
Sales Unit: pc 54
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000050 4000070
2000510 5000055
3000325 6000535



40880011
Pure White



40880023
Truly Red



40880070
A Rainy Day



40880013
Moonlight Haze



40880026
Burgundy



40880084
Linen



40880095
Walnut



40880094
Mocca



40880043
Northern Dusk



40880093
Terracotta



40880092
Dark Brown



40880069
Simply Black



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Tableware

Nordic Bistro

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.



“Collaborating with Aurelién Barbry is always energizing and uncomplicated. Being an acknowledged industrial and interior designer, he brings an intuitive flow to the design process. We loved the Nordic Bistro tableware that adds a robust charm to any dinner table.”

Broste Copenhagen

“My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality. Nordic Bistro was inspired by the buzzing bistro scene in Copenhagen; however, it is just as great a pick for adding a vibe of contemporary cool to your own table setting.

The decorous tableware is made from sturdy ceramics and can resist the wear and tear of a bustling cafe or a busy family. The collection is just as versatile as it is unique.”

Aurelién Barbry



NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

Size: Ø15 X H7,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000775	4001100
2008110	5000830
3005190	6008510

14534000
Beige



NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

Size: Ø8,5 X H6,8 cm 15 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000390	4000550
2004050	5000415
3002590	6004250

14534001
Beige



NORDIC BISTRO MUG

Size: W11,5 X L8,3 X H10,5 cm 30 Cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14534002
Beige



NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø26 X H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

14534003
Beige



NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Size: Ø21 X H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820

14534004
Beige



Nordic - a dish for every mood

The Nordic tableware collections have a strong Scandinavian appeal, with gentle colour palettes and smooth, organic lines. The Nordic Vanilla series has a signature smooth surface that looks just as inviting as homemade vanilla ice cream, while Nordic Coal has a sumptuous and strong look inspired by nature's own, beautiful raw materials. Nordic Sea is inspired by the dramatic blues of the North Sea on a stormy day with the crashing waves, foamy whitecaps and the dark blue horizontal line, and Nordic Sand epitomizes the same organic designs in natural sandy nuances for a soft and versatile look.

All four lines consist of tea pots, milk jugs, mugs, and cups as well as bowls and plates in several sizes. Each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression. When kept apart, the individual lines make your table setting look modern and casually elegant; but you can easily mix up styles in contrasting colours creating an informal and contemporary mood.



NORDIC MUG

Size: Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533414
Nordic Vanilla



14533015
Nordic Sand



14441076
Nordic Sea



14533096
Nordic Coal



NORDIC ESPRESSO MUG

Size: Ø6,5 X H8 cm 10 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100



NORDIC MUG W. HANDLE

Size: Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575

14533417
Nordic Vanilla



14533016
Nordic Sand



14531032
Nordic Sea



14533091
Nordic Coal



14533425
Nordic Vanilla



14533030
Nordic Sand



14531565
Nordic Sea



14533095
Nordic Coal





NORDIC MEGA MUG W. HANDLE

Size: Ø9,5 X H11,5 cm 40 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14533442
Nordic Vanilla



14533234
Nordic Sand



14533233
Nordic Sea



14533235
Nordic Coal



NORDIC ESPRESSO CUP W. SAUCER

Size: Ø9 X H5 cm 5 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14533468
Nordic Vanilla



14533460
Nordic Sand



14533456
Nordic Sea



14533464
Nordic Coal



NORDIC TEA CUP

Size: Ø9 X W10 X H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14533469
Nordic Vanilla



14533461
Nordic Sand



14533457
Nordic Sea



14533465
Nordic Coal



NORDIC TEASPOON

Size: W2,7 X L16 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000270	4000380
2002800	5000290
3001790	6002935

14533444
Nordic Vanilla



14533237
Nordic Sand



14533236
Nordic Sea



NORDIC CUP W. SAUCER

Size: Ø14 X H8,8 cm 15 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000745	4001055
2007800	5000795
3004990	6008185

14533435
Nordic Vanilla



14533135
Nordic Sand



14533134
Nordic Sea



14533136
Nordic Coal



NORDIC CUP W. SAUCER

Size: Ø16 X H7 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000790	4001120
2008270	5000845
3005290	6008675

14533439
Nordic Vanilla



14533221
Nordic Sand



14533220
Nordic Sea



14533222
Nordic Coal



NORDIC EGG CUP

Size: Ø5 X H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000255	4000360
2002645	5000270
3001690	6002775

14533406
Nordic Vanilla



14533037
Nordic Sand



14531569
Nordic Sea



14533114
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SUGAR BOWL

Size: Ø10,5 X H7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

14533445
Nordic Vanilla



14533280
Nordic Sand



14533279
Nordic Sea



14533281
Nordic Coal





NORDIC MILK JUG

Size: Ø12 X 8,5 X H9 cm 30 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000700	4000995
2007330	5000750
3004690	6007690

14533426
Nordic Vanilla



14533035
Nordic Sand



14531053
Nordic Sea



14533099
Nordic Coal



NORDIC LARGE MILK JUG

Size: Ø9 X W17 X H16 cm 100 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001520	4002155
2015925	5001625
3010190	6016705

14533416
Nordic Vanilla



14533026
Nordic Sand



14531567
Nordic Sea



NORDIC TEA POT

Size: W11,6 X L14,5 X H12 cm 100 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

14533437
Nordic Vanilla



14533169
Nordic Sand



14533168
Nordic Sea



14533170
Nordic Coal



NORDIC TEA POT FOR ONE

Size: W11 X L17,5 X H12,5 cm 70 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000850	4001205
2008895	5000910
3005690	6009330

14533410
Nordic Vanilla



14533087
Nordic Sand



14533086
Nordic Sea



NORDIC TEA POT

Size: W25 X L13 X H18 cm 130 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001725	4002455
2018110	5001850
3011590	6019000

14533409
Nordic Vanilla



14533025
Nordic Sand



14531030
Nordic Sea



14533112
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SIDE PLATE

Size: Ø15 X H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000390	4000550
2004050	5000415
3002590	6004250

14533423
Nordic Vanilla



14533017
Nordic Sand



14531056
Nordic Sea



14533097



14533419
Nordic Vanilla



14533018
Nordic Sand



14441074
Nordic Sea



14533090



NORDIC DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Size: Ø20 X H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000520	4000740
2005455	5000560
3003490	6005725



NORDIC DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø26 X H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000820	4001165
2008580	5000875
3005490	6009000

14533420
Nordic Vanilla



14533019
Nordic Sand



14531033
Nordic Sea



14533098
Nordic Coal



NORDIC LARGE DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø31 X H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001130	4001605
2011860	5001210
3007590	6012445

14533431
Nordic Vanilla



14533040
Nordic Sand



14533041
Nordic Sea



14533111
Nordic Coal



NORDIC DEEP PASTA PLATE

Size: Ø29 X W29 X H7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

14533470
Nordic Vanilla



14533462
Nordic Sand



14533458
Nordic Sea



14533466
Nordic Coal



NORDIC CAKE STAND

Size: Ø30 X W30 X H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

14533471
Nordic Vanilla



14533463
Nordic Sand



14533459
Nordic Sea



14533467
Nordic Coal



NORDIC DEEP DISH

Size: Ø22,5 X H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000790	4001120
2008270	5000845
3005290	6008675

14533438
Nordic Vanilla



14533218
Nordic Sand



14533217
Nordic Sea



14533219
Nordic Coal



NORDIC PASTA PLATE

Size: Ø29 X H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001935	4002750
2020300	5002070
3012990	6021300

14533428
Nordic Vanilla



14533039
Nordic Sand



14531581
Nordic Sea



14533100
Nordic Coal



NORDIC PLATE OVAL

Size: W26,5 X L35,5 X H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002010	4002855
2021080	5002150
3013490	6022115

14533433
Nordic Vanilla



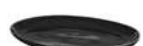
14533020
Nordic Sand



14531057
Nordic Sea



14533093
Nordic Coal



NORDIC PLATE OVAL

Size: W13,6 X L22 X H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685	4000975
2007175	5000735
3004590	6007525

14533415
Nordic Vanilla



14533173
Nordic Sand



14533171
Nordic Sea



14533175
Nordic Coal





NORDIC PLATE OVAL / L

Size: W17 X L30 X H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001045	4001480
2010925	5001115
3006990	6011460

14533424
Nordic Vanilla



14533174
Nordic Sand



14533172
Nordic Sea



14533176
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BUTTER BOWL

Size: Ø7 X H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000195	4000275
2002020	5000210
3001290	6002115

14533411
Nordic Vanilla



14533164
Nordic Sand



14533163
Nordic Sea



14533165
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SQUARE PLATE

Size: W12,5 X L35 X H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001935	4002750
2020300	5002070
3012990	6021300

14533427
Nordic Vanilla



14533036
Nordic Sand



14531568
Nordic Sea



14533092
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL W. SMALL FEET

Size: Ø8,5 X H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000255	4000360
2002645	5000270
3001690	6002775

14533405
Nordic Vanilla



14533180
Nordic Sand



14533178
Nordic Sea



14533182
Nordic Coal





NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø8 X H3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100

14533413
Nordic Vanilla



14533215
Nordic Sand



14533214
Nordic Sea



14533216
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SQUARE BOWL

Size: W8 X L7,5 X H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000300	4000425
2003110	5000320
3001990	6003265

14533429
Nordic Vanilla



14533038
Nordic Sand



14531570
Nordic Sea



14533102
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø17 X H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000580	4000825
2006080	5000620
3003890	6006380

14533412
Nordic Vanilla



14533027
Nordic Sand



14531031
Nordic Sea



14533105
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø17 X H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14533434
Nordic Vanilla



14533081
Nordic Sand



14533082
Nordic Sea



14533109
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL W. SMALL FEET

Size: Ø11 X H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000330	4000465
2003425	5000350
3002190	6003595

14533408
Nordic Vanilla



14533179
Nordic Sand



14533177
Nordic Sea



14533181
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø15 X H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14533418
Nordic Vanilla



14533023
Nordic Sand



14441073
Nordic Sea



14533104
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø17 X H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000820	4001165
2008580	5000875
3005490	6009000

14533432
Nordic Vanilla



14533141
Nordic Sand



14533140
Nordic Sea



14533142
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø22,5 X H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001045	4001480
2010925	5001115
3006990	6011460

14533430
Nordic Vanilla



14533034
Nordic Sand



14533033
Nordic Sea



14533108
Nordic Coal





NORDIC BUDDA BOWL

Size: Ø21 X H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001385 4001965
2014520 5001480
3009290 6015230

14533446
Nordic Vanilla



14533305
Nordic Sand



14533304
Nordic Sea



14533303
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SALAD BOWL

Size: Ø34,5 X H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003095 4004400
2032485 5003315
3020790 6034085

14533407
Nordic Vanilla



14533089
Nordic Sand



14533088
Nordic Sea



14533101
Nordic Coal



NORDIC GRAVY BOWL

Size: W14,5 X L12,5 X H7,8 cm 40 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685 4000975
2007175 5000735
3004590 6007525

14533443
Nordic Vanilla



14533224
Nordic Sand



14533223
Nordic Sea



NORDIC HOLDER

Size: Ø9 X H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001265 4001795
2013270 5001355
3008490 6013920

14533436
Nordic Vanilla



14533149
Nordic Sand



14533148
Nordic Sea



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø20 X H11 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380

14533421
Nordic Vanilla



14533028
Nordic Sand



14531034
Nordic Sea



14533106
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

Size: Ø25 X H11 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660

14533422
Nordic Vanilla



14533024
Nordic Sand



14531035
Nordic Sea



14533107
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BUTTER BOWL W. LID

Size: W15 X L12 X H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001370 4001945
2014360 5001465
3009190 6015070

14533440
Nordic Vanilla



14533243
Nordic Sand



14533242
Nordic Sea



14533244
Nordic Coal



NORDIC JAR W. LID

Size: Ø12 X H12 cm 100 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001655 4002345
2017330 5001770
3011090 6018185

14533441
Nordic Vanilla



14533246
Nordic Sand



14533245
Nordic Sea



14533247
Nordic Coal



Eli

The Eli collection is characterized by its smooth edges and soft colours giving it connotations to modern-Japanese tableware. The collection has an aesthetic affinity to the elegant, Japanese design tradition. It consists of broad selection of ceramic items in different colours adding a playful Nordic twist to the look, when you mix them up. The soft blue shade has a glossy glaze - reflecting light and adding vivid accents to the surfaces. The shades come with a matte finish and a subtle texture reminiscent of natural stone. The glaze has a reactive quality when burnt in the ceramic's oven, which ensures no two items are just the same.

BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



ELI MUG W. HANDLE

Size: Ø8 X H8 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533318
Caramel Brown



14533342
Soft Blue



14533324*
Light Camel



14533364*
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533330*
Charcoal



14533370*
Soft Blue Dots



14533336
Soft Light Grey



14533317
Caramel Brown



14533341
Soft Blue



14533323*
Light Camel



14533363*
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533329*
Charcoal



14533369*
Soft Blue Dots



14533335
Soft Light Grey



ELI MUG

Size: Ø7 X H9 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000345	4000485
2003580	5000365
3002290	6003755

* Seasonal item



ELI JUG

Size: Ø5 cm X H12 cm 10 cl
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14533320
Caramel Brown



14533326
Light Camel*



14533338
Soft Light Grey



14533344
Soft Blue



ELI BOWL

Size: Ø5 X H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with shiny reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100

14533319
Caramel Brown



14533337
Soft Light Grey



14533343
Soft Blue



ELI BOWL

Size: Ø11 X H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14533316
Caramel Brown



14533322*
Light Camel



14533328*
Charcoal



14533334
Soft Light Grey



14533340
Soft Blue



14533362*
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533368*
Soft Blue Dots



ELI TEA POT

Size: Ø14 X H14 cm 120 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002755	4003910
2028895	5002945
3018490	6030315

14533384
Soft Light Grey



14533385*
Charcoal



NEW



ELI DESSERT PLATE

Size: Ø20 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000835	4001185
2008735	5000895
3005590	6009165

14533479
Caramel Brown



14533480
Soft Blue



14533481
Mat Soft Light Grey



NEW



ELI DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø26 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001070	4001525
2011235	5001145
3007190	6011790

14533476
Caramel Brown



14533477
Soft Blue



14533478
Mat Soft Light Grey



* Seasonal item

* Seasonal item



ELI SQUARE PLATE

Size: W20 X L12 X H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685	4000975
2007175	5000735
3004590	6007525

14533321
Caramel Brown



14533345
Soft Blue



14533327*
Light Camel



14533367*
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533333*
Charcoal



14533373*
Soft Blue Dots



14533339
Soft Light Grey



ELI SQUARE PLATE

Size: W15,6 X L26 X H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001725	4002455
2018110	5001850
3011590	6019000

14533379
Caramel Brown



14533382
Soft Light Grey



14533383
Soft Blue



14533374
Caramel Brown



14533377
Soft Light Grey



14533378
Soft Blue



ELI SQUARE PLATE

Size: W12 X L34 X H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001725	4002455
2018110	5001850
3011590	6019000

* Seasonal item

Limfjord

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or they can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.



LIMFJORD MUG

Size: Ø8,2 X H9,2 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with matt reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533397
Light Grey



14533398
Dark Grey



14533399
Beige



LIMFJORD MUG

Size: Ø9 X H10,7 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with matt reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14533394
Light Grey



14533395
Dark Grey



14533396
Beige



NEW



LIMFJORD BOWL

Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000715	4001015
2007485	5000765
3004790	6007855

14533487
Light Grey



14533485
Dark Grey



NEW



LIMFJORD BOWL

Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

14533488
Light Grey



14533486
Dark Grey



14533392
Dark Grey



LIMFJORD PLATE

Size: W16 X L32 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with matt reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001160	4001650
2012175	5001245
3007790	6012775

14533400
Dark Grey



LIMFJORD DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø31 X W23 X H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with matt reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001505	4002135
2015770	5001610
3010090	6016545

14533393
Beige



LIMFJORD PLATE

Size: W10,6 X L10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with matt reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100

14533391
Light Grey



LIMFJORD PLATE

Size: W14,8 X L24 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with matt reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000820	4001165
2008580	5000875
3005490	6009000



Grød

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste and Denmark’s leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of fifteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of hygge, home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen’s knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD’s passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.



GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

Size: Ø8 X H7,5 cm 15 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533209
Sand



GRØD TEA POT

Size: Ø11,3 X H16 cm 130 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003260	4004630
2034205	5003490
3021890	6035890

14533268
Sand



GRØD MILK JUG

Size: Ø10,2 X W8,6 X H8,9 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001160	4001650
2012175	5001245
3007790	6012775

14533267
Sand



14533302
Sand



GRØD MUG

Size: Ø8,5 X H8,6 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14533205
Sand



GRØD MUG

Size: Ø9,7 X H10,3 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000505	4000720
2005300	5000540
3003390	6005560

14533269
Sand



GRØD BOWL W. SPOUT

Size: Ø7,5 X W6,8 X H4,4 cm 5 cl
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230





GRØD DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Size: Ø20 X H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685	4000975
2007175	5000735
3004590	6007525

14533212
Sand



GRØD DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø26 X H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001045	4001480
2010925	5001115
3006990	6011460

14533213
Sand



GRØD BOWL

Size: Ø16 X H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000850	4001205
2008895	5000910
3005690	6009330

14533206
Sand



GRØD BOWL

Size: Ø17 X H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685	4000975
2007175	5000735
3004590	6007525

14533207
Sand



GRØD DEEP DISH

Size: Ø22 X H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820

14533208
Sand



GRØD BOWL

Size: Ø9 X H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000315	4000445
2003270	5000335
3002090	6003430

14533211
Sand



GRØD SALAD BOWL

Size: Ø30 X H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003780	4005370
2039675	5004045
3025390	6041625

14533210
Sand



Salt

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With an option of dots or a clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.



SALT ESPRESSO MUG

Size: Ø6 X H7,5 cm 10 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000315	4000445
2003270	5000335
3002090	6003430

14533229
White W/Black Rim



SALT TEA CUP

Size: Ø8,5 X H6,5 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14533473
White W/Black Rim



SALT MUG W. HANDLE

Size: Ø11,5 X H11,5 cm 30 cl
Sales Unit: pc 18
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000435	4000615
2004520	5000465
3002890	6004740

14533191
White W/Black Rim





SALT EGG CUP

Size: W4,5 X L4,8 X H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000195	4000275
2002020	5000210
3001290	6002115

14533228
White W/Black Rim



SALT MILK JUG

Size: W7 X L5,5 X H12,4 cm 40 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000760	4001080
2007955	5000815
3005090	6008345

14533227
White W/Black Rim



SALT TEA POT

Size: Ø12,4 X H17,4 cm 130 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002100	4002980
2022020	5002245
3014090	6023100

14533252
White W/Black Rim





SALT CUP W. SAUCER

Size: Ø6,4 X H5 cm 10 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705

14533189
White W/Black Rim



SALT CUP W. SAUCER

Size: Ø8,2 X H6,5 cm 15 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000760	4001080
2007955	5000815
3005090	6008345

14533190
White W/Black Rim



SALT LUNCH PLATE

Size: Ø22 X H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000730	4001035
2007645	5000780
3004890	6008020

14533188
White W/Black Rim



SALT DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø28 X H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001000	4001415
2010455	5001070
3006690	6010970

14533187
White W/Black Rim



SALT SIDE PLATE

Size: Ø13,8 X H1,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000360	4000510
2003735	5000385
3002390	6003920

14533195
White W/Black Rim



SALT DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Size: Ø18 X H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705

14533192
White W/Black Rim



SALT PLATE OVAL

Size: W20 X L30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002680	4003805
2028110	5002865
3017990	6029495

14533193
White W/Black Rim



SALT PLATE OVAL

Size: W26,5 X L38,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003035	4004315
2031860	5003250
3020390	6033430

14533194
White W/Black Rim





SALT BOWL

Size: W7,5 X L8,5 X H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000195	4000275
2002020	5000210
3001290	6002115

14533197
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: W10 X L11 X H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000330	4000465
2003425	5000350
3002190	6003595

14533196
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: W18,2 X L20 X H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001100	4001565
2011550	5001180
3007390	6012115

14533287
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: W21,8 X L24 X H4,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001445	4002050
2015145	5001545
3009690	6015890

14533288
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: W12,5 X L14 X H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000435	4000615
2004520	5000465
3002890	6004740

14533198
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: W15,5 X L17 X H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000760	4001080
2007955	5000815
3005090	6008345

14533199
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: W18,5 X L20 X H11 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001505	4002135
2015770	5001610
3010090	6016545

14533200
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

Size: Ø24 X W24 X H13 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002860	4004060
2029985	5003060
3019190	6031460

14533472
White W/Black Rim





Esrum

Esrum is our minimalist tableware collection inspired by the small Danish town, Esrum, dating back to the Middle Ages and is known for its beautiful monastery and the second largest lake in Denmark. The design and colour scheme are inspired by the dark waters of the lake and the sombre, romantic feel of the area. All items in the collection come in two different textures: a crisp white and dark ivory glaze, and they vary in colour and texture due to the ceramic burning process.



ESRUM ESPRESSO MUG*

Size: Ø6,5 X H8 cm 10 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100

14531572
Ivory/Grey



14533080
Ivory/Grey



14533133
Grey/Brown



14531560
Ivory/Grey



14533115
Grey/Brown



ESRUM EGG CUP

Size: Ø5 X H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000240	4000340
2002485	5000255
3001590	6002610



ESRUM SIDE PLATE

Size: Ø14 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575



ESRUM MUG

Size: Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000435	4000615
2004520	5000465
3002890	6004740

14533074
Ivory/Grey



14533127
Grey/Brown



ESRUM MUG W. HANDLE

Size: Ø11,5 X H11 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14531563
Ivory/Grey



14533118
Grey/Brown



ESRUM DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Size: Ø21 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000730	4001035
2007645	5000780
3004890	6008020

14531561
Ivory/Grey



14533116
Grey/Brown



ESRUM DINNER PLATE

Size: Ø28 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001070	4001525
2011235	5001145
3007190	6011790

14531562
Ivory/Grey



14533117
Grey/Brown



* Seasonal item

* Seasonal item



14533078
Ivory/Grey



14533131
Grey/Brown



ESRUM PASTA PLATE

Size: Ø29 X H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



14531575
Ivory/Grey



14533124
Grey/Brown



ESRUM PLATE OVAL / L

Size: W26,5 X L39 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003065	4004355
2032175	5003280
3020590	6033755



14533161
Ivory/Grey



14533162
Grey/Brown



ESRUM BUTTER BOWL

Size: Ø7 X H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000240	4000340
2002485	5000255
3001590	6002610



14531564
Ivory/Grey



14533119
Grey/Brown



ESRUM BOWL

Size: Ø14 X H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000520	4000740
2005455	5000560
3003490	6005725



14533069
Ivory/Grey



ESRUM SOUP PLATE*

Size: Ø19 X H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 8
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001015	4001440
2010610	5001085
3006790	6011135



14533309
Ivory/Grey



ESRUM PLATE*

Size: W17,8 X L23,5 X H2,3 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001385	4001965
2014520	5001480
3009290	6015230



14533075
Ivory/Grey



14533128
Grey/Brown



ESRUM BOWL

Size: Ø16 X H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870



14533166
Ivory/Grey



14533167
Grey/Brown



ESRUM SALAD BOWL

Size: Ø30,5 X H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003780	4005370
2039675	5004045
3025390	6041625

* Seasonal item



BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Pesce

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories.

NEW

14533484
Transparent White



PESCE BOWL

Size: W9,8 x L15,2 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

NEW

14533482
Transparent White



PESCE PLATE

Size: W17,6 x L41,4 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001965	4002790
2020610	5002105
3013190	6021625

NEW

14533483
Transparent White



PESCE PLATE

Size: W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002265	4003215
2023735	5002420
3015190	6024905

Shape

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and dark chocolate brown, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.



SHAPE PLATE

Size: W11 X L40 X H2,5CM
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Porcelain with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001965	4002790
2020610	5002105
3013190	6021625

14533474
Camel with structure



14533354
Soft Grey



SHAPE BOWL

Size: Ø15 X H7,5CM
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Porcelain with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000775	4001100
2008110	5000830
3005190	6008510

14533475
Camel with structure



14533355
Soft Grey



SHAPE BOWL

Size: Ø32,5 X H9,5CM
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Porcelain with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003095	4004400
2032485	5003315
3020790	6034085

14533349
Soft Grey



14533348
Soft Grey



SHAPE PLATE

Size: W25 X L40 X H2,5CM
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Porcelain with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003215	4004565
2033735	5003440
3021590	6035395

14533346
Camel with structure



SHAPE PLATE

Size: W22,5 X L36 X H2,8CM
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Porcelain with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002920	4004145
2030610	5003120
3019590	6032115

14533347
Camel with structure



SHAPE BOWL

Size: Ø26,5 X H6CM
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Porcelain with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002410	4003425
2025300	5002580
3016190	6026545

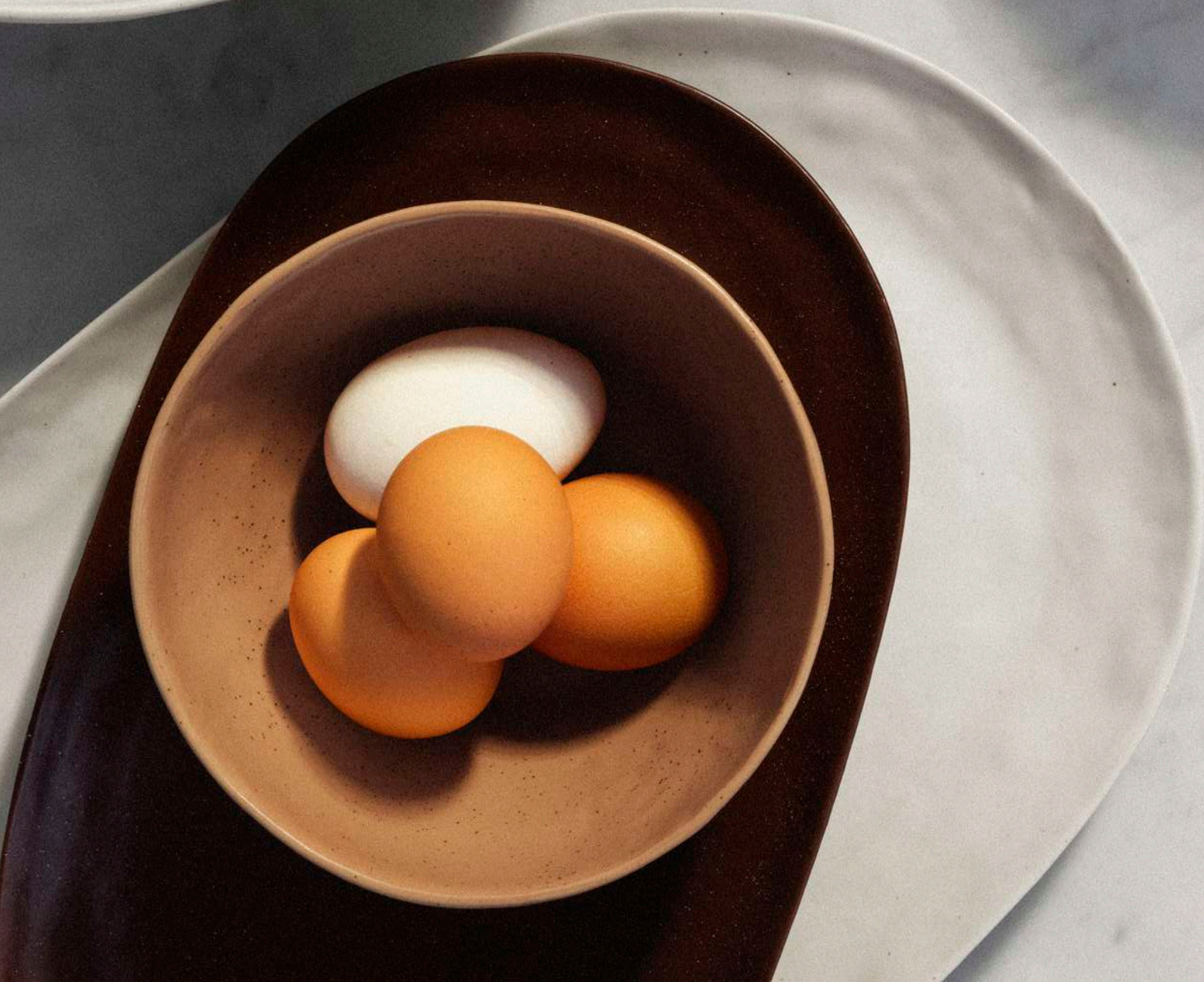
14533455
Pureed Pumpkin
Orange



SHAPE BOWL

Size: Ø32,5 X H12CM
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1004125	4005855
2043270	5004410
3027690	6045395





Glassware

NEW

14496259
Clear w. white stripes



STRIPE TUMBLER

Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000775	4001100
2008110	5000830
3005190	6008510

NEW

14496258
Clear w. white stripes



STRIPE TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm 55 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000835	4001185
2008735	5000895
3005590	6009165

NEW

14496257
Clear w. white stripes



STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

Size: Ø8 x H21 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000925	4001310
2009675	5000990
3006190	6010150

NEW

14496256
Clear w. white stripes



STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

Size: Ø10,5 x H22 cm 65 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000985	4001395
2010300	5001050
3006590	6010805



NEW

14496260
Clear w. white stripes



STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm 80 cl
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1001965	4002790
2020610	5002105
3013190	6021625





HUE TUMBLER

Size: Ø7,5 X H7 cm 15 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox with 6 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14496243
Blue



14496244
Turquoise



14496246
Olive Green



HUE TUMBLER

Size: Ø8 X H11 cm 30 cl
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox with 6 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000745	4001055
2007800	5000795
3004990	6008185

14496251
Blue



14496253
Turquoise



14496255
Olive Green



HUE CARAFE

Size: Ø10,8 X H24 cm 110 cl
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215

14496250
Blue



14496252
Turquoise



14496254
Olive Green





LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,2 X H9,2 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000520	4000740
2005455	5000560
3003490	6005725

14496225
Clear



14496227
Light Grey



14496229
Amber



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Size: Ø9 X H10,7 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215

14496224
Clear



14496226
Light Grey



14496228
Amber



LIMFJORD CARAFE

Size: Ø11 X H17 cm 90 cl
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001670	4002370
2017485	5001785
3011190	6018345

14496237
Clear



14496238
Light Grey



14496239
Amber





NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Size: Ø7,6 X H6,5 cm 15 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000490	4000700
2005145	5000525
3003290	6005395

14496215
Smoke



14496221
Clear



NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE

Size: Ø6,9 X H11,2 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000685	4000975
2007175	5000735
3004590	6007525

14496212
Smoke with clear
stem and foot



14496218
Clear with smoke
stem and foot



NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE

Size: Ø7,7 X H12,5 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000745	4001055
2007800	5000795
3004990	6008185

14496211
Smoke with clear
stem and foot



14496217
Clear with smoke
stem and foot



NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Size: Ø7,7 X H8,5 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215

14496214
Smoke



14496220
Clear



NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Size: Ø7,7 X H12 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14496213
Smoke



14496219
Clear



NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE

Size: Ø6 X H16 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000715	4001015
2007485	5000765
3004790	6007855

14496210
Smoke with clear
stem and foot



14496216
Clear with smoke
stem and foot



NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

Size: Ø10,4 X H23 cm 150 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001935	4002750
2020300	5002070
3012990	6021300

14496222
Smoke



14496223
Clear





14460682
Amber



14460681
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

Size: Ø4,6 X H5,5 cm 4 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575



14460630
Amber



14460611
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,7 X H9,5 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000490	4000700
2005145	5000525
3003290	6005395



14460632
Amber



14460609
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

Size: Ø8,6 X H21 cm 40 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215



14460633
Amber



14460610
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

Size: Ø10,4 X H22,5 cm 65 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000640	4000910
2006705	5000685
3004290	6007035



14460636
Amber



14460638
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,5 X H14,9 cm 55 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000550	4000785
2005770	5000590
3003690	6006050



14496231
Amber



14496230
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Size: Ø8,5 X H25 cm 80 cl
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001815	4002580
2019050	5001945
3012190	6019985



14460631
Amber



14460608
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Size: Ø7 X H23 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215



14460634
Amber



14460629
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS

Size: Ø11,2 X H16,3 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705



14460635
Amber



14460637
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

Size: Ø11,5 X H18,9 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705



14460684
Amber



14460683
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE COGNAC GLASS

Size: Ø11,2 X H14,9 cm 45 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000460	4000655
2004830	5000495
3003090	6005070



14460649
Amber



14460622
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Size: Ø8,3 X H29,2 cm 100 cl
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001845	4002620
2019360	5001975
3012390	6020315



14460616
Smoke



SMOKE DECANter

Size: Ø17,7 X H25 cm 160 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001905	4002705
2019985	5002040
3012790	6020970





14460676

Clear



SANDVIG TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,7 X H9,5 cm 30 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230



SANDVIG TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,5 X H15 cm 56,5 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000550	4000785
2005770	5000590
3003690	6006050

14460692

Clear



SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Size: Ø6,6 X H25,7 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215

14460679

Clear



SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS

Size: Ø12 X H16,5 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705

14460680

Clear



14460675

Clear



SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

Size: Ø9,4 X H26 cm 55 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14460677

Clear



SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

Size: Ø11,2 X H23,4 cm 50 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14460678

Clear



SANDVIG CARAFE

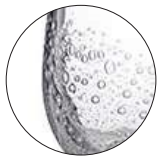
Size: Ø12,5 X H22,5 cm 110 cl
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001280	4001820
2013425	5001370
3008590	6014085

14460687

Clear





14460685
Clear



BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

Size: Ø4,6 X H5,5 cm 4 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 6 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085

14460614
Clear



BUBBLE TUMBLER

Size: Ø9,4 X H10,2 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000435	4000615
2004520	5000465
3002890	6004740

14460613
Clear



BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Size: Ø10,4 X H21,7 cm 65 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215

14460607
Clear



BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Size: Ø7,2 X H25 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215

14460646
Clear



BUBBLE TUMBLER

Size: Ø8,5 X H14,9 cm 55 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000460	4000655
2004830	5000495
3003090	6005070

14460612
Clear



BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Size: Ø7,8 X H21,1 cm 35 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14460628
Clear



BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

Size: Ø11,2 X H16,3 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000535	4000760
2005610	5000575
3003590	6005890

14460645
Clear



BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

Size: Ø11,5 X H18,9 cm 20 cl
Sales Unit: pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000535	4000760
2005610	5000575
3003590	6005890



14495873
Grey



14495874
Clear



BUBBLE TUMBLER

Size: Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Thick mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230



14495899
Grey



14495898
Clear



BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Size: Ø9 X H14 cm 65 cl
Sales Unit: pc 16
Material: Thick mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000505	4000720
2005300	5000540
3003390	6005560



14496240
Blue/Pink



14496241
Pink/Green



14496242
Pink/Brown



SWIRLY TEASPOON

Size: Ø3 X W2,5 X L15 X H1 cm S/4
Sales Unit: SET 4 **Giftbox 1 SET with 4 pcs**
Material: Handmade borosilicate glass
Info: Hand made glass comes with small irregularities in shape and colour and bubbles may occur
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660



14496200
Brown



14496201
Smoke



MALLE STRAW

Size: Ø0,8 X H20 cm S/4
Sales Unit: SET 4 **Giftbox 1 SET with 4 pcs**
Material: Borosilicate glass, rust-free stainless steel and nylon bristles
Info: Reusable straw with cleaning brush Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000745	4001055
2007800	5000795
3004990	6008185



14460615
Clear



BUBBLE DECANTER

Size: Ø15,7 X H25,9 cm 200 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001905	4002705
2019985	5002040
3012790	6020970



14495884
Clear



14495885
Grey



BUBBLE CARAFE

Size: Ø12,5 X H24,5 cm 80 cl
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Thick mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100





Cutlery

Nordic Bistro

Aurelién Barbry’s initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro series was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items make them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals”. The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional and yet beautifully aesthetic, which all will add that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series is designed by according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry’s design philosophy.

NEW



14479100
Mat Satin



NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

Size: W19 x L26 x H15 cm S/16
Sales Unit: set 2 Giftbox with 16 pcs
Material: Forged stainless steel
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape.
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents.

1005955	4008455
2062485	5006370
3039990	6065560





HUNE DINNER FORK

Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14479060
Titanium Espresso



14479064
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14479058
Titanium Espresso



14479062
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE CUTLERY

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1008335	4011840
2087485	5008920
3055990	6091790

14479049
Titanium Espresso



14479050
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE CUTLERY

Size: W19 x L26 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1002530	4003595
2026550	5002710
3016990	6027855

14479078
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE DINNER SPOON

Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14479059
Titanium Espresso



14479063
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE TEASPOON

Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14479061
Titanium Espresso



14479065
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE CAKE FORK

Size: W2,5 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Not dishwasher safe

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215

14479066
Titanium Espresso



14479068
Titanium Mat Black





14479056
Brushed Satin



HUNE DINNER FORK

Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479054
Brushed Satin



HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479048
Brushed Satin



HUNE CUTLERY

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1005210	4007400
2054675	5005575
3034990	6057365



14479079
Brushed Satin



HUNE CUTLERY

Size: W19 x L26 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002025	4002875
2021235	5002165
3013590	6022280



14479055
Brushed Satin



HUNE DINNER SPOON

Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479057
Brushed Satin



HUNE TEASPOON

Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000270	4000380
2002800	5000290
3001790	6002935



14479070
Brushed Satin



HUNE CAKE FORK

Size: W2,5 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001935	4002750
2020300	5002070
3012990	6021300



14479071
Brushed Satin



HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

Size: W6,5 x H28,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 2 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935



14479082
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575



14479080
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575



14479073
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1005805	4008245
2060925	5006210
3038990	6063920



14479084
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED CAKE FORK

Size: W2,5 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002175	4003085
2022800	5002325
3014590	6023920



14479081
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575



14479083
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000315	4000445
2003270	5000335
3002090	6003430



14479085
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED SALAD SERVING SET

Size: W6,5 x H28,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 2 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215





14479090
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14479088
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14479091
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905



14479089
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14479087
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1008335	4011840
2087485	5008920
3055990	6091790





14479013
Titanium Black



14479017
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS DINNER FORK

Size: W0,4 x H20,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14479012
Titanium Black



14479016
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Size: W0,7 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14479002
Titanium Black



14479003
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS CUTLERY

Size: W0,7 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1008335	4011840
2087485	5008920
3055990	6091790



14479074
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS CUTLERY

Size: W19 x L26 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002530	4003595
2026550	5002710
3016990	6027855



14479014
Titanium Black



14479018
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS DINNER SPOON

Size: W0,4 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14479015
Titanium Black



14479019
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS TEASPOON

Size: W0,3 x H16,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575



14479039
Titanium Black



14479036
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS CAKE FORK

Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,3 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215





14479025
Titanium Black



14479022
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS CAKE KNIFE

Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x 0,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001640	4002325
2017175	5001750
3010990	6018020



14479023
Titanium Black



14479020
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS LONG SPOON

Size: W3 x L20 x H0,3 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002530	4003595
2026550	5002710
3016990	6027855



14479005
Full Satin



SLETTEN DINNER FORK

Size: W0,9 x H21,8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged Stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479004
Full Satin



SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

Size: W0,9 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged Stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479006
Full Satin



SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

Size: W0,9 x H22,1 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged Stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479007
Full Satin



SLETTEN TEASPOON

Size: W0,7 x H14,6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Forged Stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000270	4000380
2002800	5000290
3001790	6002935



14479000
Full Satin



SLETTEN CUTLERY

Size: W0,9 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1005210 4007400
2054675 5005575
3034990 6057365



14479026
Full Satin



SLETTEN LONG SPOON

Size: W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002085 4002960
2021860 5002230
3013990 6022935



14479028
Full Satin



SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE

Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Forged Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380



14479042
Full Satin



SLETTEN CAKE FORK

Size: W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm
Sales Unit: set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Material: Forged Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001935 4002750
2020300 5002070
3012990 6021300







Pure White High-Rise Simply Taupe Peat



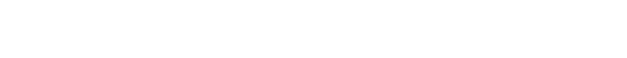
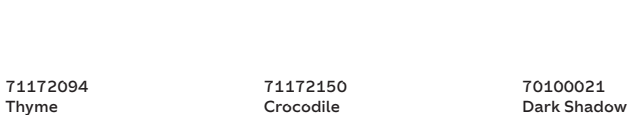
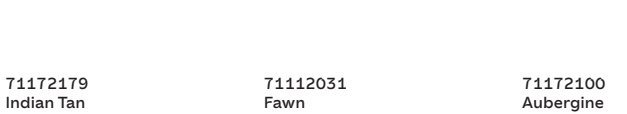
Indian Tan Fawn Aubergine



Pro Blue Petrol Blue Insignia Blue



Thyme Crocodile Dark Shadow



GRACIE NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: 100% linen
Info: Linen is an environmentally-friendly fabric as it requires fewer resources to grow and process, and is biodegradable
Care: Machine Wash 30°

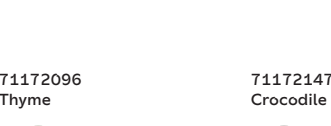
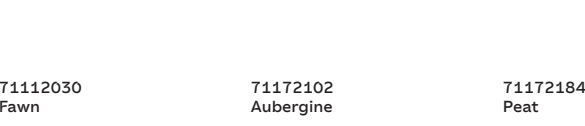
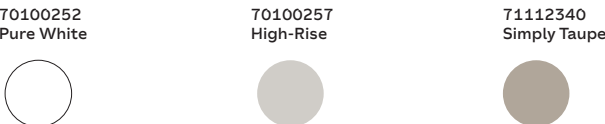
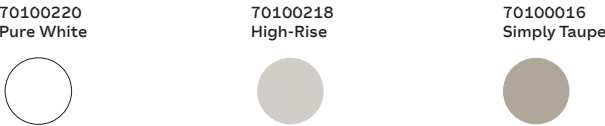
1000390 4000550
2004050 5000415
3002590 6004250



GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% linen
Info: Linen is an environmentally-friendly fabric as it requires fewer resources to grow and process, and is biodegradable
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1004615 4006555
2048425 5004935
3030990 6050805



GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: 100% linen
Info: Linen is an environmentally-friendly fabric as it requires fewer resources to grow and process, and is biodegradable
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1007145 4010150
2074985 5007645
3047990 6078675



WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: 100% cotton
Info: Öko-Tex certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

71210231
Light Yellow



71210216
Light Warm Grey



71210219
Maritime Blue



71210222
Forest Green



71210228
Decadent Choko



WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: 100% cotton
Info: Öko-Tex certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1005210	4007400
2054675	5005575
3034990	6057365

71210233
Light Yellow



71210218
Light Warm Grey



71210221
Maritime Blue



71210224
Forest Green



71210230
Decadent Choko



KIT NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs
Material: Marble

1002295	4003255
2024050	5002455
3015390	6025230

71177658
White



JAY NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø4,5 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs
Material: Horn

1001595	4002265
2016705	5001705
3010690	6017525

71111253
Natural



RING NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs
Material: Brass

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

71111618
Brass



KIT NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs
Material: Soapstone

1002295	4003255
2024050	5002455
3015390	6025230

71111946
Light Grey



71177271
Sand





STRIPS BREADBAG

Size: Ø22 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001045	4001480
2010925	5001115
3006990	6011460

71210276
Forest Green/
Light Purple



71210277
Caramel Brown/
Serenity Blue



71210278
Purple/
Light Turquoise



BREAD BREADBAG

Size: Ø22 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001640	4002325
2017175	5001750
3010990	6018020

71210282
Caramel Brown



71210283
Pumkin Orange



71210284
Intense Blue



NEW



SEA NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

71210304
Jelly Green



71210305
Serenity Blue



BREAD NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

71210262
Caramel Brown



71210264
Pumkin Orange



71210265
Intense Blue





Paper Napkins



TOUCH PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

49361673
Off White/Blue



49361674
Blackberry Wine



BREAD PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

49361671
Pale Blush



49361672
Off White/Blue



HLIF PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

69362053
Dark Blue



69362055
Brown



69362056
Rustic Brown



NEW



SEA NAPKIN

Size: W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil
Sales Unit: pc 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

49361687
Fall Yellow



49361688
Jelly Green



TIDE PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

49361675
Caramel Brown/
Light Blue



49361676
Havest Gold



49361677
Light Gereen/Black



MIKLA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

69362068
Rustic Brown



FRANKIE PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

69362077
Light Grey/Camel





69362063
Brown



JORUN PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820



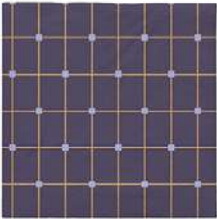
69362064
Rustic Brown



JORUN PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820



TILA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

69362091
Apple Cinnamon/Blue



69362092
Astral Aura Blue



69362093
Toasted Nut/Red



69362094
Pureed Pumpkin Red



69362059
Brown



KITT PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820



69362076
Pale Banana Yellow



ZAPPA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820



ISA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil
Sales Unit: Pack 12
Material: Paper

1000170 4000235
2001735 5000180
3001110 6001820

69362087
Apple Cinnamon/Blue



69362088
Astral Aura Blue



69362090
Pureed Pumpkin Red





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023

Kitchen Accessories



70310632
White/Tawny Olive
Yellow



70310634
White/Spectrum Blue



ORLA TRIVET

Size: L21,5 x W17,5 x H2,5 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Marble composite
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165



ORLA TRIVET

Size: L25 x W14 x H2,5 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 1
Material: Marble composite
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1004465 4006345
2046860 5004780
3029990 6049165

70310633
White/Tawny Yellow



70310631
White/Spectrum Blue



HASLE OVENWARE W.LID

Size: L23,5 x W19 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1002575 4003660
2027020 5002755
3017290 6028345

55000027
Light Grey
Granite



55000028
Flintstone Blue
Granite



HASLE OVENWARE

Size: L37 x W21,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1002085 4002960
2021860 5002230
3013990 6022935

55000024
Light Grey
Granite



55000025
Flintstone Blue
Granite



55000026
Etruscan Red
Granite



71178110
Light Warm Grey



71178111
Maritime Blue



EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Size: Ø14 x H28 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1003275 4004650
2034360 5003505
3021990 6036050



VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Size: W18 x L18 x H10 cm **Giftbox**
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380

71178095
Light Warm Grey



71178093
Maritime Blue



HASLE OVENWARE

Size: L43 x W26 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1002575 4003660
2027020 5002755
3017290 6028345

55000021
Light Grey
Granite



55000022
Flintstone Blue
Granite



55000023
Etruscan Red
Granite





55000004
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: L11,5 x W9 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1000535 4000760
2005610 5000575
3003590 6005890



55000005
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: L22,5 x W19 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1001070 4001525
2011235 5001145
3007190 6011790



55000003
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: L40 x W26 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1002295 4003255
2024050 5002455
3015390 6025230



55000001
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: L25,5 x W16,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1001115 4001585
2011705 5001195
3007490 6012280



55000002
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: L33 x W20,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1001685 4002390
2017645 5001800
3011290 6018510



55000010
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1001070 4001525
2011235 5001145
3007190 6011790



55000011
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: Stoneware with reactive glaze
Info: Oven safe at max 250 degrees,
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe
Care: Dishwasher safe

1001490 4002115
2015610 5001595
3009990 6016380



BOWL WITH SPOON

Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble and oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

70310649
Black



70300558
White



MARINA MORTAR

Size: Ø12 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

70310617
White



70310618
Black



PLATON CANISTER

Size: Ø12 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique
Care: Gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth

1002085	4002960
2021860	5002230
3013990	6022935

70410003
White



70410006
Sand



70410009
Light Brown



OSVALD CANISTER

Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002235	4003170
2023425	5002390
3014990	6024575

71177611
White



71177613
Sand



71177615
Light Brown



OSVALD CANISTER

Size: Ø10 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1003125	4004440
2032800	5003345
3020990	6034410

71177612
White



71177614
Sand



71177616
Light Brown



PLATON CANISTER

Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique
Care: Gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth

1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215

70410002
White



70410005
Sand



70410008
Light Brown



PLATON CANISTER

Size: Ø10 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique
Care: Gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

70410001
White



70410004
Sand



70410007
Light Brown





ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1001640 4002325
2017175 5001750
3010990 6018020

70310623
Grey



70310626
Brown



70310629
White



ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: pc 2
Material: Marble
Info: Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002500 4003550
2026235 5002675
3016790 6027525

70310624
Grey



70310627
Brown



70310630
White



CHARLIE TRAY

Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Powder-coated iron
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.

1002650 4003765
2027800 5002835
3017790 6029165

71178196
Light Warm Grey



71178166
Decadent Chocolate



71172399
Drizzle



71172402
Black



TARO TRAY

Size: W34 x L50 x H7 cm Set of 3
Sales Unit: set 2
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.

1005955 4008455
2062485 5006370
3039990 6065560

14600310
Natural



SARAH TRAY

Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Do not leave the surface wet

1001640 4002325
2017175 5001750
3010990 6018020

14590914
Light Warm Grey



14590907
Decadent Chocolate



14590898
Black



SARAH TRAY

Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth
Do not leave the surface wet

1001980 4002810
2020770 5002120
3013290 6021790

14590913
Light Warm Grey



14590912
Decadent Chocolate



14590899
Black





57000021
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W14 x L17 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1000360	4000510
2003735	5000385
3002390	6003920



57000020
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W14 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1001100	4001565
2011550	5001180
3007390	6012115



57000019
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W14 x L57 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002025	4002875
2021235	5002165
3013590	6022280



57000005
Natural



TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W13 x L23 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



57000018
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W25 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1001905	4002705
2019985	5002040
3012790	6020970



57000017
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002905	4004125
2030455	5003105
3019490	6031955



57000006
Natural



TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W17 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820



57000007
Natural



TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W30 x L45 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002620	4003720
2027485	5002805
3017590	6028840



57000000
Natural



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W15 x L60 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002055 4002920
2021550 5002200
3013790 6022610



57000001
Natural



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W25 x L35 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002055 4002920
2021550 5002200
3013790 6022610



57000002
Natural



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Size: W20 x L40 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1002235 4003170
2023425 5002390
3014990 6024575



57000022
Natural



OLINA ROLLING PIN

Size: Ø4 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Hand-wash with dish soap

1001190 4001690
2012485 5001275
3007990 6013100

57000014
Natural



OAK SALT/PEPPERGRINDER

Size: Ø6,5 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1002380 4003385
2024985 5002550
3015990 6026215

57000015
Natural



OAK SALT/PEPPERGRINDER

Size: Ø6,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Foodsafe
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1002530 4003595
2026550 5002710
3016990 6027855





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



Kitchen Textiles



HERMAN TEA TOWEL

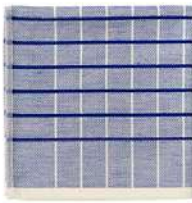
Size: W50 x L70 cm set of 2
Sales Unit: set 12
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 40°

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

50070011
Maritime Blue



50070012
Baja Blue



HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% Cotton Frotté
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 60°

1000420 4000590
2004360 5000445
3002790 6004575

50050051
Maritime Blue



50050053
Baja Blue



TIDE TEA TOWEL

Size: W50 x L70 cm set of 2
Sales Unit: set 12
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 40°

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

50070008
Dusty Rose



50070006
Lavender Grey



50070009
Forest Green



BENNY TEA TOWEL

Size: W50 x L70 cm set of 2
Sales Unit: set 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 40°

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

50030111
Rainy Day/
Indian Tan



50030109
Rainy Day/Fungi



50030110
Rainy Day/
Flintstone



HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: pc 6
Material: 100% Cotton Frotté
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 60°

1000420 4000590
2004360 5000445
3002790 6004575

50050050
Maritime Blue



50050052
Baja Blue



LAMEL TEA TOWEL

Size: W50 x L70 cm set of 2
Sales Unit: set 12
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 40°

1000895 4001270
2009360 5000955
3005990 6009820

50070002
Harvest Gold



50070001
Serenity Blue



50070003
Forest Green



JUNE APRON

Size: W70 x H97 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535
2018735 5001910
3011990 6019660

71210163
Fungi



71210164
Smoked Paprika



71210238
Black



STRIPS APRON

Size: W70 x H97 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001340 4001905
2014050 5001435
3008990 6014740

71210279
Forest Green/
Light Purple



71210280
Caramel Brown/
Serenity Blue



71210281
Purple/
Light Turquoise





BROSTE COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2023



KARLA COFFEE COSY

Size: W25 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

71210237
Black



71210213
Smoked Paprika



KARLA TEA COSY

Size: W33 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

71210236
Black



71210209
Fungi



71210210
Smoked Paprika



IRIS DISHCLOTH

Size: W30 x L30 cm set of 3
Sales Unit: pc 4
Material: 100% Linen
Info: Ökotex Certified
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

71210103
Simply Taupe



71210105
Peat



71210239
Baja Blue



71210240
Maritime Blue



About our products

Marble

Marble is a stunning material with minor natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fibre and cement makes the items as solid and beautiful as concrete, but opposite, lightweight, and easily moveable. It is a natural product with accepted colour variations, even in planters manufactured from the same batch. Colour and surface will patinate over time when exposed to different weather conditions due to the naturally retained salts.

For the best care, we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and storing it dry and frost-free during winter to ensure a long lifespan.

Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay, or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftsmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, tone, and glaze colour. Such natural variations remind us of the authenticity of our tableware and are, for us, a welcomed part of the expression.

Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series, and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain. Stoneware is burned at approx. 1100 - 1250 degrees and contains more water after firing than porcelain and can therefore become hot in use. Porcelain with the light, almost translucent “shell-like” is fired at very high temperatures from 1200-1450 degrees. When the porcelain is fired, it has a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are strong and durable with a distinctive look and feel.

Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our absolute most worshipped glaze because its variegated colouring makes each piece subtly one of a kind. The final finish is unpredicted due to the non-formulaic firing in the kiln. Therefore, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike and will have unique traits and nuances.

The detailing of our Nordic Sea and Salt series is made by hand, making each piece unique.

Sometimes we let the colour be defined by the raw material, which by nature will give tiny variations in the tones of the series. For our Nordic Bistro dinnerware, we have added a transparent, glossy glaze that adds a beautiful depth to the natural colour and reveals imperfections in the raw material that is usually not visible.

Some of our tableware series are formed by grouting the material with high pressure into forms. In this process, minor dents will inevitably occur and are not perceived as productions faults.

Dishwasher

All our tableware series are suitable for the dishwasher. However, temperature above 65 degrees can contribute to the crazing of the glaze and is therefore not recommended. We also recommend to unload the dishwasher when it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

Marks, Scratches and Stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as productions faults. The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

Crazing glaze

Crazing is a network of fine hairline cracks that appear on the glaze surface. Tableware consists of a body of ceramics and a cover of glaze, and if the conditions for the body change more than the glaze, crazing occurs. Moisture can get into the piece if it gets soaked, causing the item to expand or contract, and if the ware is heated or cooled, use in a microwave or dishwasher can cause crazing over time.

Crazing can be caused by

- sudden change in temperature and humidity
- moisture damage if it has been soaked
- being bumped and moved around

Crazing generally happens with age. That’s why you see vintage and antique items with crazing more often than new items. However, crazing glaze is not perceived as productions faults.

Glassware

Most of our glassware is mouth-blown. Mouth-blowing is an old technique and is widely used. The process requires heated and liquid glass to be placed into a mould, where the glassblower blows the glass into its shape through a pipe. A mouth-blown series that greets the idiom and uniformity requires skilled artisans. The process is unique and evident in each glass and expressed in the minor variations in colour, size, thickness, and tiny bubbles. The natural irregularities remind us of our glasses' authenticity and tell the story of the artisan's relation to the glass.

Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher safe, and we always recommend the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees to avoid glass plaque. Place your glasses well-spaced out in the dishwasher and ensure they are not touching each other or other objects. If available, use a stemware rack as it provides support and stops your glassware from moving around. We recommend taking the glasses out of the dishwasher or opening the lid once the washing program is finished, as the steam in the machine can stimulate the breakdown of the glass.

Oiled Oak

Kitchen accessories made of oiled oak must be washed by hand. After use, wash them with a bit of dishwashing liquid, rinse the board in hot water, wipe clean, and allow to dry upright. To avoid cracking, drying, or warping, give them a little love from time to time by keeping the boards oiled - which is also essential to keep the wood’s anti-microbial properties intact.

Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer ensures the uniqueness of every surface with varying grain patterns, which is part of the charm of the wood. When it comes to protecting the surface, you’ll need to keep an eye on, moisture, heat, and sunlight.

Spilt liquids must be wiped away immediately. When treating stains, use a mild detergent and rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing scouring powder, as this will cause dull, scratched, and damaged surfaces. It’s also essential to protect the surface against the heat or steam from hot plates that can, over time, loosen the glue holding the veneer to the surface underneath. If exposed to direct sunlight over long periods, the colour of the surface can be subject to fading.

Lacquered veneer is only for indoor use.

Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that don't influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo furniture, lamps, baskets etc., means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please be aware that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. However, a bit of care will keep the material last for years. The item should regularly be dusted or vacuumed with an upholstery brush and low suction and, when needed, more thorough with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap and please ensure not to soak the material.

We don't recommend leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the weather when not in use. Store it dry and ventilated over the winter to ensure a long lifespan.

Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutleries, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it’s more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won’t risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain cleaning. Do not rub too hard on the fabric when vacuuming or spot cleaning, as this may force pilling.

Remove non-greasy stains by carefully dabbing with a sponge wrung out in clean, warm water. If necessary, only use water and alkaline-free soap when treating stains and always rinse with clean water. Consult a professional if in doubt.

Vacuum the furniture regularly using the upholstery nozzle or brushing with a soft clothes brush – always in the direction of the nap to remove dust and avoid fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery does not benefit from standing in direct sunlight. Some fabrics will fade faster than others, but synthetic fibres and light colours will fade the least as a rule of thumb. Therefore, if the need is for a sofa that is exposed to a lot of sunlight, synthetic fibres will do the job better than natural fibres.

Wool fibre is a natural material with excellent properties besides being both warm and comforting. It is durable, elastic, and dirt-repellent due to the natural lanolin in the wool. Wool may initially release some excess fibres from the surface, called pilling. The piling does not affect the quality but is a sign of good and natural quality.

The polyester fibre is durable and easy to maintain. We highly recommend this fabric where there is a lot of wear. The Trevira CS fibre is a 100% inherently flame-retardant polyester with a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric can become creased and crumbled during transportation and after sustained use. To rejuvenate velour and restore its pile, apply steam from an iron or a steamer from 2-3 cm. Then comb with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

Martindale

Durability is measured as Martindale. In the case of hard wear, the abrasion resistance (Martindale) should be above 20,000, but for daily use, abrasion resistance of 10,000 or more is enough. The abrasion resistance of our selected fabrics varies from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Substances with Martindale higher than 80,000 are suitable for public use.

Lightfastness

Lightfastness relates to the ability of a textile to retain its colour under light exposure and is ranged from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). The lower the lightfastness, the greater the risk that the fabric will fade with time.

Pilling

Pilling is to which extent pills appear on the surface of the textile and are small accumulations of fibre, known as bobbles and lint balls, that emerge due to, e.g., wear, dirt, or the use of unsuitable cleaning detergent. Pilling is scaled from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).



Our labels

Oeko-Tex Standard

The Oeko-Tex Standard 100, developed by a group of European textile institutes, is a global testing and accreditation programme for screening harmful substances in consumer textiles. Products with the Oeko-Tex label are tested and guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

Nordic Swan

The Nordic swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

FSC

When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood origins. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

Global Compact

We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please go to www.brostecopenhagen.com for more info.

Global Recycled Standard

The Global Recycle Standard is an international, voluntary product standard and a certification for recycled material, chain of custody, social and environmental practices, and chemical usage limitations. These are standards set to protect the environment. The Global Recycled Standard is intended for use with any product that contains at least 20% recycled material. Each production stage is required to be certified, beginning at the recycling stage and ending at the last seller in the final business-to-business transaction. Material Collection and Material Concentration sites are subject to self-declaration, document collection, and on-site visits.

Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

NEVER FORGET A BURNING CANDLE,
IT IS LIKE AN OPEN FIRE.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms;

EN 15493 specifications for fire safety
EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour
EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials. All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Important information – safety



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely. If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly. Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame. Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO2 level in the atmosphere.



Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

Fabric Options



Composition: 54% Polyester, 36% Viscose, 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Lightfastness: 4-5
Pilling: 3-4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852



Composition: 100% polyester
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 4-5
Pilling: 4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



Composition: 34% Polyester, 32% Viscose, 16% Linen, 18% Cotton
Martindale: 45.000

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



Composition: 100% New Zealand wool
Martindale: 100.000
Lightfastness: 5-7
Pilling: 4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



Composition: 100% polyester
Martindale: 65.000
Lightfastness: 4-5
Pilling: 4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



Composition: 90% polyester, 10% cotton
Martindale: 90.000
Lightfastness: 5
Pilling: 3-4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2



Composition: 85% New Zealand wool, 15% polyamide
Martindale: 200.000
Lightfastness: 5-8
Pilling: 4

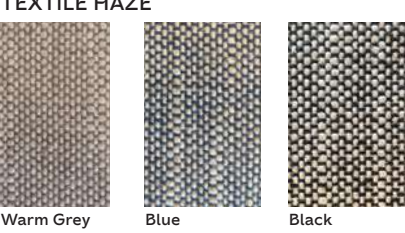
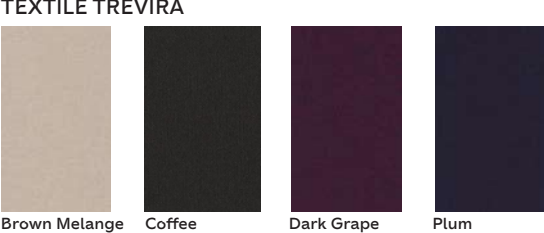
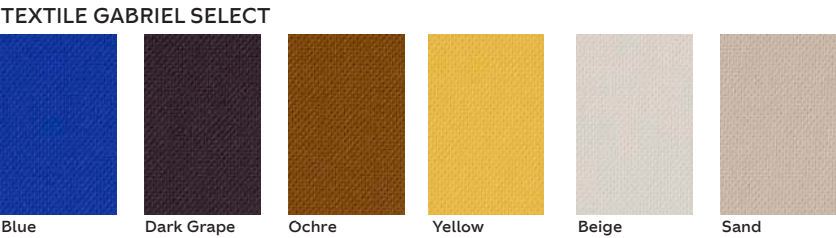
Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852-CRIB5



Composition: 100% Polyester
Martindale: 45.000
Lightfastness: 4-5
Pilling: 4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

Colour Options



Headoffice
Broste Copenhagen
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
info@brostecph.com
brostecopenhagen.com

Sales
Sales Coordinator
Helle Hammerum
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56
E-mail: helleha@brostecph.com

Sales Representative
Funen, Zealand & Bornholm
Lene Røsdahl
Mobile: +45 24 80 91 61
E-mail: lener@brostecph.com

Sales Representative
Jutland
Liza Wissing
Mobile: +45 30 80 28 55
E-mail: lwi@brostecph.com

Showroom
by appointment only at

Broste Copenhagen
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark

PR & Marketing
Gry Winther Nørholm
Brand & Marketing Manager
E-mail: gwn@brostecph.com

Sweden
Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Mads With
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

Iceland
Distributor
GER EHF
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir
Bíldshöfði 20
110 Reykjavík
Phone: +354 558 1100
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

Norway
Sales Agent
Hillestad A/S
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20
Fax: +47 37 08 24 70
Mobile: +47 90 68 43 05
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

Key Account Manager
Grete Lillemoen Becke
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

The Netherlands
Sales Agent and Distributor
Rustik Lys B .V.
Willem Kooiman
Meer Landenweg 56,
1187 ZR Amstelveen
Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

Austria
Area Manager
Vicki Nielsen
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Christa Gradl
Phone +43 699190 68 597
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

Switzerland
Area Manager
Vicki Nielsen
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Barbara Carabelli
Phone +41 794 23 37 39
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

Belgium / Luxembourg
Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Patrick Michiels
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68
E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com

France
Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Le secteur Île de France, Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie & Haute Normandie
02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-80-91-92-93-94-95
Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37
Birgit Piccirillo
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Bretagne
14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Sud-Est
04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-48-66-81-83-84
Lisbeth Saury
Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03
E-mail: lisbeth@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Sud-Ouest
16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-47-64-65-79-82-85
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Alsace
08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-68-70-88-89-90
Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37
Birgit Piccirillo
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Centre
03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-86-87
Sylvain Lecointre
Phone : +33 (0) 6 61 24 18 04
E-mail: sylvainlecointre@orange.fr

Le secteur Rhône-Alpes
01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-73-74
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

England
Area Manager
Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Free Phone: 0800 0281403
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

London & South East England
AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU, HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM, SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC
Gay Croker
Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497
E-mail: gaycroker@btconnect.com

South West England
BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP, PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ
Stephanie Rose Gillard
Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826
E-mail: info@stephigillard.co.uk

East Anglia
CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LN, LU, NR, MK, PE, RM, SS, WD
Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

Midlands
B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, NG, NN, OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
Marcus R. Johnson
Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

North West England, North Wales and Isle of Man
BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M, OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
David Roberts
Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652
E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

North East England
BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE, S, SR, TS, WF, YO
Tina Wagstaff
Mobile: +44 (0)7882 579 906
E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net

Scotland
Sales Agent
AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE
Lucy Sharp
Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046
E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

Ireland / Northern Ireland
Area Manager
Vicki Nielsen
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
John Brunswick
Phone: +353 45 864691
E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie

Germany
Area Manager
Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99
Handelsagentur Peter Nass
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44
Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43
E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38
Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm
Phone: +49 4060 38490
Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50
Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50
E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5
Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048
Mobile: +49 173 809 8251
E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7
Handelsagentur Kuhnle
Mobile: +49 163 3430620
Mobile: +49 163 3430628
E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

Agentur Gebiet 8
Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933
Mobile: +49 179 1074461
E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97
Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock
Phone: +49 898 931 1049
Fax: +49 321 210 41609
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

Poland
Area Manager
Vicki Nielsen
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Formes Małgorzata Bielec
ul. Gieysztora 6/lok.U5
02-999 Warszawa
Phone: + 48 728 511 941
E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

Czech Republic
Distributor
Fantazie – bytove doplňky, s.r.o
Tr. Karla 1V. 222,
50002 Hradec Kralove
Phone: +420 495 221022
Fax: +420 495 221024
E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

Italy
Area Manager
Vicki Nielsen
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Karoline Massa
Phone: +39 3355 848970
E-mail: info@mvh.it

Spain & Portugal
Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Mads With
Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

Greece
Area Manager
Vicki Nielsen
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Andreas Beier Karakasoglou
Phone +30 2130307948
Mobile: +306942098727
E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

Israel
Distributor
Lisa Levin
Nahal Kidron 13
Hakishon 16
47314 Ramat Hasharon
Phone: +97 254 691 8977
E-mail: ldlsaimport@gmail.com

Australia & New Zealand
Distributor
May Time Ltd.
Adrienne Mamo
P.O Box 74208 GreenLane,
Auckland 1546
Phone: +64 95 26 42 74
Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38
Fax: +64 95 25 42 11
E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

USA & Canada
NORMODE
Johan Moeller Jensen
Leading Nordic Brands
4380 International Parkway
Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354
USA
Phone: 770-989-1038
Mobile: 404-401-7481
E-mail: johan@normode.com

Other Countries
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Shopping 24/7

brostecopenhagen.com

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

Sales Support
info@brostecph.com

- Online ordering advantages**
- Shopping 24/7
 - No waiting time
 - Fast delivery
 - Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
 - Unique access to special deals
 - Inspiration, tips and trends
 - Summary of precedent/previous order

Sales & Delivery Terms

brostecopenhagen.com

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from January 1st 2023 – june 30st 2023. Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

Contributors

Photographer
Mikkel Tjellesen

Stylist
Marie Graunbøl
revolver-revolver.dk

Graphic design
Mia Dam
Broste Copenhagen

Printed by
Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

Connect With Us

-  brostecopenhagen.com
-  info@brostecph.com
-  facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen
-  instagram.com/brostecph
-  pinterest.com/brostecph

Broste Copenhagen A/S
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
brostecopenhagen.com

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

B

